DEVASTATING NEW LOOK ISSUE!
CRASH
ZX SPECTRUM
A NEWSFIELD PUBLICATION
NO. 64 MAY 1989

EXCLUSIVE!
CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER
First screenshots and amazing Yeager feature!
BOMBER
High-speed, low-level war games!
DOMINATOR
Splatterpunk game and FREE pullout poster!
MAY MASTERPIECES: Rebel Star 2, Renegade III, Sanxion, Stormlord, The Real Ghostbusters, and Vigilante!
MASSIVE BUDGET BUREAU:
The comprehensive guide to Spectrum budget software, dozens of reviews!!
WICKED COMPS!!
WIN A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MASTERTRONIC GAMES
20 INFLATABLE SKELETONS
EXCLUSIVE!
THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION
Epyx's best sports sim yet!

JOIN THE CR

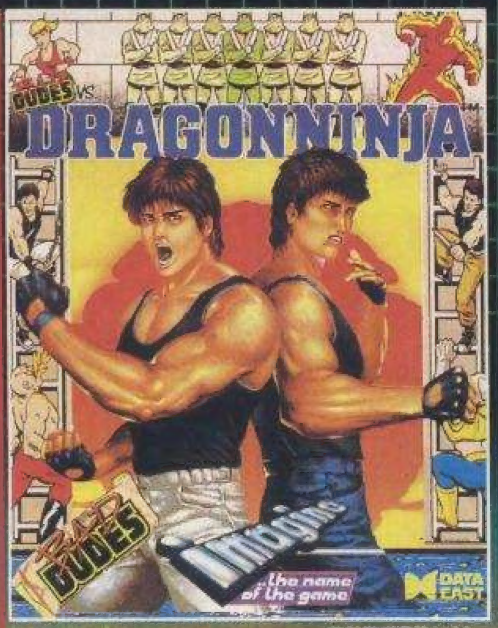
The Man

AD DUDES ARE TOP HITS!

Your Opponents in your battle for supremacy are four types of Evil Ninja star-throwing Assassins whose skills are manifold and dangerous. Also out to spoil your day are Acrobatic Women Warriors and vicious Guard Dogs. At the end of each level you must overcome the Ninja Master in order to progress – some examples of these superhuman villains are: A fire-breathing Fat Man, an Armour Clad Giant Ninja – who has a disconcerting habit of suddenly multiplying into an army!

EXPLOSIVE

BAD DUDES



The Guardian

NO PULSE!

Take on the role of avenging angel as you mete out rough justice to the perpetrators of evil and lawlessness. Some of the most exciting scenes ever to fill a computer screen confront you. The future is here and now when you take up this challenge – PART MAN – PART MACHINE – ALL COP . . . ROBOCOP

PART MAN PART MACHINE ALL COP

FIRE NOW

ROBOCOP

FIRE HAZARD

OK

SPECTRUM £8.95
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE £9.95

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.95

Special PACK WITH POSTER

Imagine
the name of the game

OCE

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Cent
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669

RITICAL LIST!

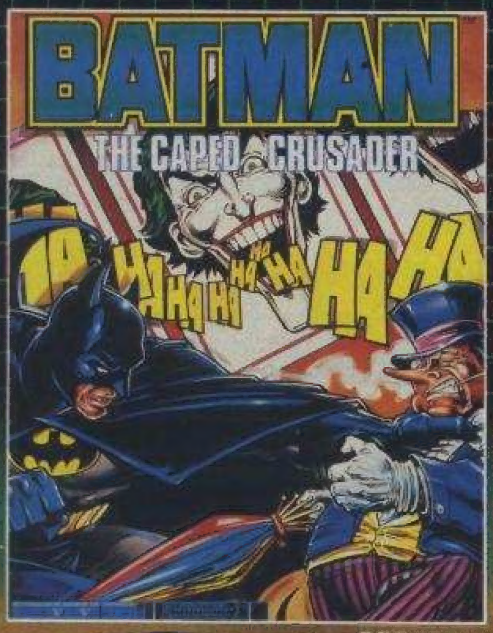
ENGUIN GETS HE CHOKER!

D.C. Comics' famous super hero Batman breaks onto the micro screen in a Wham! POW! Arcade adventure as you engage the forces of evil in Gotham City. Start in the Batcave and move on through the world of fun and excitement as you face the trickiest customer of all . . . the Penguin. Save some strength for battles ahead with the dastardly Joker however, or you'll miss the thrilling climax! Cartoon style graphics and animation make for stunning realism with innovative game play for long lasting entertainment.

TM & © DC COMICS INC. 1988. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DARK AVENGER

CAUTION LAZER BEAM

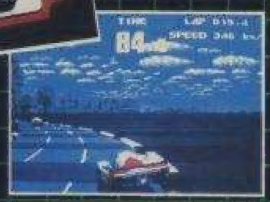


SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.95

Poster Included

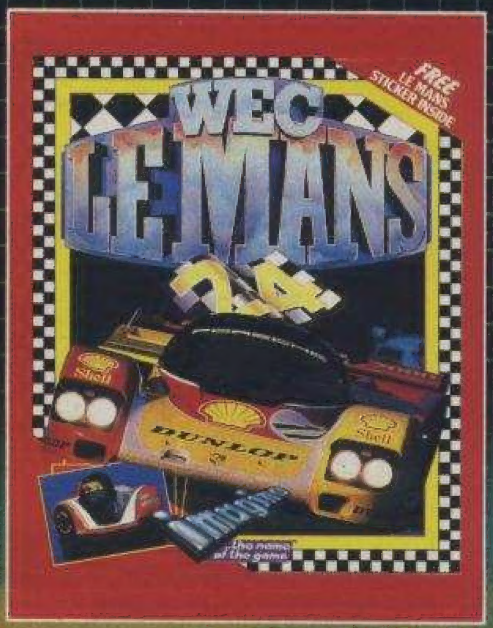
MILLION CRASH VICTIM!

WEC Le Mans is the 24-hour world endurance championship. All other races pale in comparison. No other race challenges a driver, physically or emotionally, as WEC Le Mans 24. The racer must push himself and his car far beyond limits required by any other race. He must use his sixth sense as he becomes one with a machine which is perilously insensitive to human frailties.



FEEL THE POWER

1 4 2 3



WEC LE MANS 24

GO!

WITH FREE LE MANS STICKER

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
£9.95

Imagine ...the name of the game

All available for...

ATARI ST £19.95

CBM AMIGA £24.95

al Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

crazy CARS II

COMPUTER GAMES WEEK
91%
"Graphically very nice indeed."

GAMES MACHINE
82%
"Smooth, Fast, Realistic and Addictive."
"The feeling of speed is brilliant."
"Incredibly realistic driving simulation."
"The hills and dips are so plausible that a hint of queasiness mixes subtly with the excitement."
"Wonderfully compelling."

AMIGA
ATARI ST
PC
AMSTRAD CPC
SPECTRUM
C 64/128

TITUS

UNIT 4 STANNETS
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6DJ
PHONE: (0268) 541126

SCREENSHOTS FROM AMIGA VERSION

CONTENTS

64

CRASH ZX SPECTRUM

LEARNING, TO FLY

GETTING PUBLISHED

So you want to be a binary celebrity? A master of machine code writing chart-topping hits? Mastertronic probably publish more first-time programmers than anyone else in the business, so we talked to Budget Supremo Andrew Wright about how it works. From sending the tape in, to preparing the artwork, we have the full story.

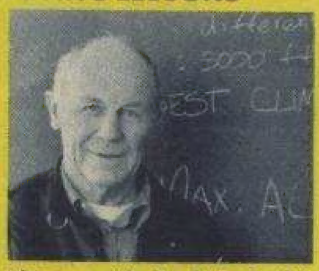
Climb to fame 41

BOMBING ALONG

The programmers of *Star Wars* and *The Empire Strikes Back* are putting the finishing touches to the 'ultimate combat flight sim'; *Bomber*. We talked to chief programmer Andy Craven about solid 3-D, MiG's and the confessions of a rock star.

Je suis a rock star 53

FLYING LESSONS



The man with the Right Stuff is Chuck Yeager; WWII ace, test pilot and Vietnam vet. His classic C64 flight sim has finally been converted to the Spectrum, allowing Speccy owners with the Folding Stuff to get flight lessons from Chuck himself, then test fly all the latest jets.

Flying high 75

INSIDE . . .

6 FRONT END
19 FORUM
23 CRASHTIONNAIRE
25 COMMS
26 PBM
28 BUDGET BUREAU
33 NICK ROBERTS'S PLAYING TIPS
49 ADVENTURE TRAIL
57 TECH NICHE
62 ARCADES
65 JETMAN
67 FRONTLINE
89 PREVIEWS

WICKED COMPS

27 ZILLIONS OF GAMES . . .
. . . (well, virtually) from Mastertronic

48 THEM BONES . . .
. . . are System 3's latest comp prize

53 HANGING ON THE TELEPHONE
. . . for games, T-shirts and mugs etc

REVIEWS

May Marvels . . .
SMASHED!

67 REBEL STAR 2
The Rebelstar Raiders meet *Aliens* in a classic SF confrontation

84 STORMLORD
Raff Cecco makes it a CRASH Smash hat-trick with a classic arcade/adventure

16 RENEGADE III
Travelling through time in the latest and best Imagine beat-'em-up

12 THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS
Ten levels of spectacularly horrific ghouls to get slimed by

HOT SHOTS 80% and over . . .

28 ADVANCED SOCCER SIMULATOR
Multi-player football management

28 MINDTRAP
Rubick's Cube-style puzzlement

81 SANXION
A fast, and very hard shoot-'em-up

28 THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION
Epic sports entertainment from Epyx

86 VIGILANTE
First class Irem coin-op conversion

FULL INDEX▶ ACE 2088 *Cascade* 18 ■ BUTCHER HILL *Gremlin* 80 ■ IMMORTALITY RULES OK *Wildfire Publishing* 49 ■ LIGHTMARE *Scot Johnston* 49 ■ REBELSTAR 2 *Silverbird* 67 RENEGADE III-THE FINAL CHAPTER *Imagine* 16 ■ REPTON MANIA *Superior Software* 79 ■ SANXION *Thalamus* 81 ■ SKATE OR DIE *Electronic Arts* 14 ■ SPACE DETECTIVE 2 *Armegeddon And Cream/Celery Soft* 49 ■ STORMLORD *Hewson* 84 ■ TANK ATTACK *CDS Software* 67 ■ THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION *Epyx* 11 ■ THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS *Activision* 12 ■ VIGILANTE *US Gold* 86 ■ VINDICATORS *Domark* 80 ■ BUDGET BUREAU▶ ADVANCED SOCCER SIMULATOR *Mad* ■ BARRY MCGUIGANS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING *Mastertronic +* ■ BATTLETANK SIMULATOR *Zepplin* ■ BMX SIMULATOR 2 *Code Masters* ■ GUNRUNNER *Rack-It* ■ HEARTBROKEN *Atlantis* ■ HEAVY ON THE MAGICK *Rebound* ■ HOW TO BE A COMPLETE BASTARD *Richochet* ■ INFILTRATOR *Kixx* ■ INTO THE EAGLES NEST *Players* ■ MANIC MINER *Mad* ■ MINDTRAP *Mastertronic* ■ PLASMA BALL *Atlantis* ■ RYGAR *Kixx* ■ SHANGHAI WARRIORS *Players* ■ SOCCER Q *Cult* ■ SPY HUNTER *Kixx* ■ STREET GANG FOOTBALL *Code Masters* ■ SUPER CYCLE ■ SUPER NUDGE 2000 *Mastertronic* ■ TECHNICIAN TED *Rack-It* ■ TEMPEST *Ricochet* ■ TETRIS *Mastertronic +* ■ THE SACRED ARMOUR OF ANTIRIAD *Silverbird* ■ TRANTOR-THE LAST STORMTROOPER *Kixx* ■

FRONT END

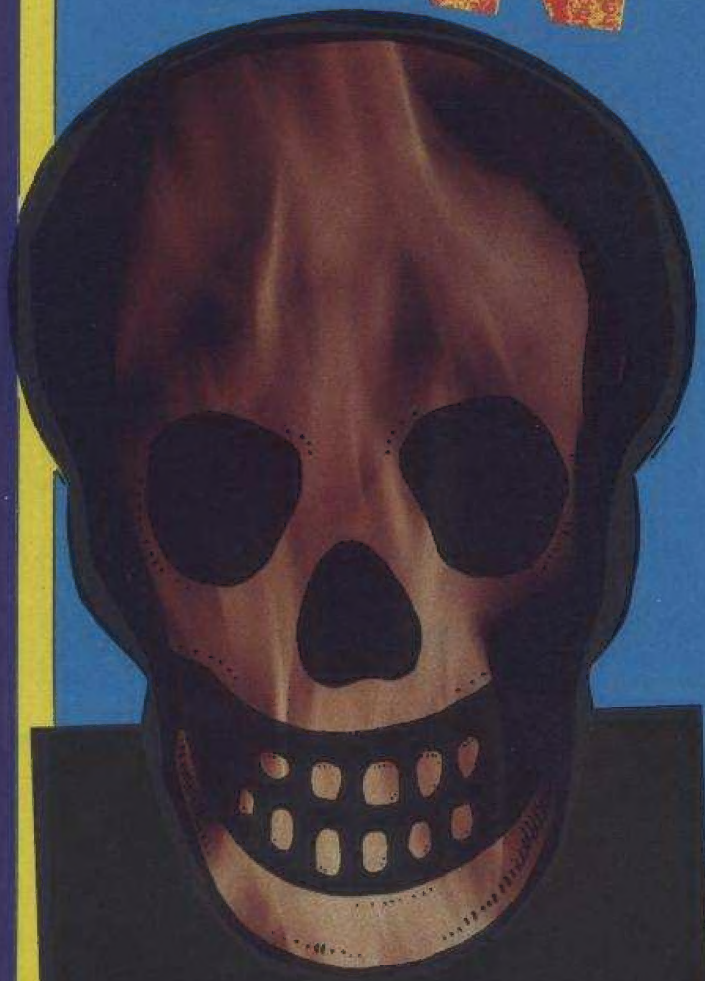
ISSUE 65
JUNE ISSUE
ON SALE
MAY 25

SHORT ED

Well, not much time or space for a ramble this month. It's all been a bit hectic with Phil absent, I don't think I could've finished the issue without Erstwhile Ed Dominic Handy helping out, so thanks to him. Thanks also must go to the Art Department – Wayne Allen, Melvyn Fisher and Yvonne Priest – who came up with what I think is a great new design to go with the editorial changes. We think the new CRASH is the best ever, and the next one will be amazing!

GET YOUR FREE JOYSTICKS HERE!

Remember the amazing free offer in last month's CRASH; buy a copy of *Tower Of Light* from Caris Software (£12.95 on tape, £14.95 disk) and get a FREE Competition Pro 5000 Clear joystick worth £15.95!? Pretty darn good wasn't it? And the ad was great too. Only problem was there was no address. Problem solved: Caris Software, Unit 13 (a-ha!), 25 Low Friar Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 5UE. The game, by the way, is a RPG fantasy adventure where up to four players can take part. Review next month hopefully, corrected ad on page 15.



Piracy, ahoy!

This month's pick of the paperback's is **Tim Powers'** epic seafaring fantasy ***On Stranger Tides*** out now from Grafton books. It's violent, fast-moving and spooky . . .

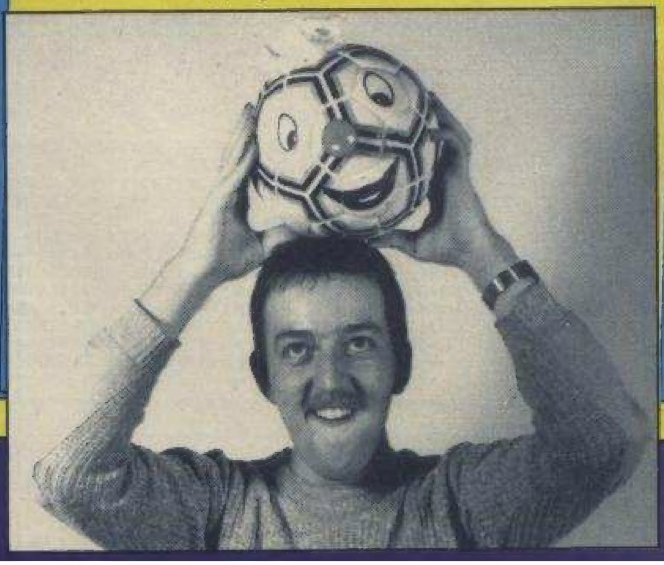
'. . . the sand rippled and jumped . . . white bones began poking up out of it and rolling and cartwheeling together into the pile; the pile heaved and shifted and shook, then steadied, and Shandy realised it was now a human skeleton in a crouching posture . . . Blackbeard spoke, and the skeleton lowered itself and knelt on one boney knee.'

And it gets better! After writing one fantasy classic, *The Anubis Gates*, Powers has certainly done it again. Set in 1718 the story follows the high seas adventures of John Chandagnac and his confrontation with the notorious pirate Blackbeard. Complete with dramatic naval battles, zombies, a mummified two-headed dog and a beautiful damsel in distress this is essential reading.

SKATE *AND* DIE!

Observant CRASH readers will notice a drop in the number of Phil comments this month, and sad to say it's not because he's off with his flock due to it being the lambing season. No, the blame for this must squarely lie with the makers of all those skateboard games. After playing a few of these Phil seemed to think himself pretty good at it, and when asked for a real-life demo at a nephew's birthday party promptly attempted a series of Ollies and Handplants . . .

'Get well soon' cards for Phil can be sent into the Forum to be passed on, there's no firm news when the plaster will come off but Phil asked for this story to be printed as a warning to others. And definitely didn't say; 'I hope you're not going to put this in the Front End . . .'



C·O·M·P·U·T·E·R A·R·E·N·A 8·9

The weekend the software business spent in cloudy Majorca. 'And didn't we have a luvverly time?' pipes CRASH's Richard Eddy.

Should you have wanted to contact any of the big bods in the software industry between March 17-20 you would have found it pretty difficult – they were raving it up in Palma, Majorca, at Computer Arena 89, the software industry's annual conference.

120 'delegates' (drinking partners?) turned up from software houses, magazines, distributors and publicity companies, all in good spirits . . . especially after a few jars of San Miguel, the local brew.

The main conference took place on the Saturday, an early start at 9:30am. Well, tell the truth it started slightly later due to the fact that Ocean boss **David Ward**, the conference's first speaker, wasn't awake. There were eight speakers covering a wide range of topics, with some very strong views being expressed.

Paula Byrne, General Manager for Telecom Soft (currently up for sale – Telecom Soft that is, not Paula), made a strong and enthusiastic speech on 'Licensed or Original Games?', with the main argument being that no matter whether a game is licensed or original it should be well-programmed and developed.

Nick Alexander, boss of Virgin/Mastertronic/Sega et al, took the stand for the Console Challenge. Obviously, as Nick heads the UK arm of Sega, he is convinced the Sega Master System and Mega Drive are set to dominate the computer entertainment world.

But then, seven years ago Nick was saying that the old Atari consoles were dead – long live the computer! No doubt in a few years time Nick will be back telling us that Sega are bringing out a keyboard machine – consoles are dying!

The most productive element of the conference was an excellent speech by **Bob Hay** of the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST). Bob made it very clear that commercial piracy is at an all-time high, costing the software industry incredible sums of money which would otherwise be used to produce more and better games. In fact, if the piracy problem increases any further games may well go up to £12.99 on cassette and £17.99 on disk. A worrying thought indeed.

To provide support for FAST, CRASH, along with the rest of the computer magazines will be advertising the problems caused from illegal duplication. A FAST slogan will soon be appearing on advertisements and packaging – similar to the health warning on cigarettes.

Many important points were raised throughout the piracy discussion, the most relevant being: every time you pirate a game you are depriving a software house, and therefore the programmer (and one game can be around a year's work for a programmer) of £3 or £4, that's the software houses' cut of what a game costs you in the shops. Without that bit of money coming in software houses won't be able to afford to write computer games any more. But, we'll save our moral preachings for another day . . .

After the heated discussions which continued in the hotel bar (hic!) after the conference closed at 6:00pm everyone donned their dicky-bow and dinner jacket and prepared for the Gala Dinner. With entertainment provided by **Mel Croucher** and his Spanish-speaking dummy of Activision boss **Rod Cousens** (who never turns up for anything, cancelling at the last moment); the twits from Domark, **Dominic Wheatly** and **Mark Strachan** (a side-splitting rendition of the two Ronnies proving to be masters of the in-joke) and the industry's first alternative comedian **Roger Bennett** – CRASH's Advertisement Director. With his cracking one-liners ('Tomorrow *is* Sunday!') (obviously everyone was totally inebriated at this stage – Ed) and his unprintable stories of his mate Denziel from Devon and *that* laugh . . . Well, it was superb. We're hoping for a repeat showing at this year's PC Show!

And then Sunday finally arrived and the industry took to jeeps and small Spanish cars and headed off into the mountains and onto the coasts desperately trying to turn a working expedition into a holiday despite the force ten gales, the rain, the clouds and all that traditionally goes with a March holiday.

And, should we forget the Domark twits before leaving Majorca, they provided us with a brief entertainment slot on the concorse of Palma airport wearing plastic sombreos and chucking **Bryn Gilmore**'s (of Mastertronic) passport between them. It's enough to give the industry a bad name . . .

► **Friday: Hullooooo Majorca! A few 'delegates' are ready to discuss the fate of the industry. L-R: Richard Eddy (CRASH), Steve Merrett (ST Action), Lesley Mansford (Electronic Arts) and Oli Frey (CRASH).**

► **3am (!) Sunday: Paula Byrne continues her 'Licensed or Original?' speech on the floor!**

► **Saturday: Bob Hay of FAST delivers his super speech on piracy**

► **Monday: off to the beach for the holiday day. Erstwhile CRASH Ed Roger Kean practises his clothed surfing in the freezing gale!**

But enough of this wandering gossip and down to the main business of the awards, which were given out on Saturday night, as voted by CRASH, ZZAP!, TGM, Your Sinclair and ST Action readers. They were:

★ **Game of the Year:** Operation Wolf (Ocean)
Runners-up: RoboCop (Ocean), Last Ninja II (System 3)

★ **Best Software House:** Ocean
Runners-up: Thalamus, US Gold

★ **Best Arcade Game:** Operation Wolf (Ocean)
Runners-up: Afterburner (Activision), RoboCop (Ocean)

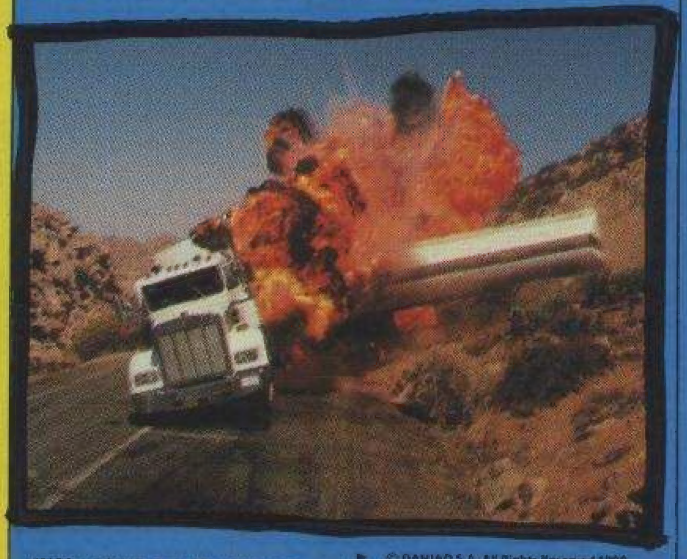
★ **Best Adventure:** Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts)
Runners-up: Lancelot (Mandarin) Guild Of Thieves (Rainbird)

★ **Best Strategy Game:** RISK (Virgin)
Runners-up: Carrier Command (Rainbird), Platoon (Ocean)

★ **Best Music:** Cybernoid (Hewson)
Runners-up: Out Run (US Gold), RoboCop (Ocean)

★ **Best Graphics:** R-Type (Electric Dreams)
Runners-up: Operation Wolf (Ocean), Cybernoid (Hewson)

LICENCES TO THRILL?



© DANJAQ S.A. All Rights Reserved 1988

AFTER LOSING **Bob Monkhouse** (like we wish BBC1 would!), **Domark** are back on the licence trail with 007's latest epic; ***Licence To Kill***. Once again Timothy Dalton is Bond, and this time his opponent is the evil drug baron Sanchez. Whilst defeating Sanchez (oops! I spoilt the ending!) Bond will go on a stomach-churning helicopter chase, descend into watery depths to take on sharks and thugs, then chase after Sanchez's drug smuggling convoy of petrol tankers in a stolen crop duster plane. All these highly meaningful scenes will be duplicated by the Domark game which should be out in June.

Rather further in the future, and considerably more bloody, is **Ocean**'s latest film tie-in deal; ***Nightbreed***. This movie is scheduled for an Autumn release and is based on **Clive Barker**'s latest bestseller, *Cabal*. The finished product should have some of the best and most terrifying monsters ever seen – so it's unlikely to a 'U' Rating. But then *RoboCop*'s '18' rating didn't do the computer games sales any harm did it?

The game Nick's most looking forward to seeing, though, should be ready for a very special kind of release right now. This is ***Total Eclipse: The Sphinx Jinx***, a remixed version of the original with completely different puzzles. You've got to rebuild the mighty sphinx by collecting 12 pieces in just one hour. **Incentive**'s incentive for you to make a really high score this time is a £2,000 holiday in Hawaii, where you can see a total eclipse for real. Unfortunately the game's only going to be available from the **Home Computer Club** as part of a special double pack costing £11.20. Bwah!

Requiring yet more brain work will be **Level 9**'s latest adventure, ***Scapeghost***. The idea is that you're this hero detective killed while investigating drugs smuggling (obviously no James Bond, huh!). Now you're dead ugly rumours have begun that you were involved with the smuggling. Determined to put a stop to this, track down the drug smugglers and free a hostage, you come back from the dead. One advantage of being a ghost is that you can walk through doors (without opening them!) but on the other hand you can't very easily move things or communicate with people. As has become common practise with Level 9 the game will come in three loads, and cost either £14.95 or £19.95 depending on whether you want tapes or a disk.

And last, but most definitely not least, we have **CDS**'s announcement that they've got the licence to the TV Quiz Show ***Sporting Triangles***. Quoth CDS; 'Yes, there have been a number of quiz show conversions . . . (but) *Sporting Triangles* is deemed to go down in history as the best ever'. While cynics may note that wouldn't be too difficult, 'the best ever' should be out now for £7.99 on tape and £14.99 on disk.

THE MAGAZINE THRILL OF THE DECADE!

CRASH GOES LIVE ACTION!

Yes guys — next month sees your fave Spectrum mag grow sideways and sprout a games cassette like you've never had before on any mag!
More free games, demos and POKEs than you've EVER seen before. No, not one, not even two free games. Could it be three? Could it even be four full-price games? Is it possible? Are we mad?

YES!

Gameplay heaven (or hell) will be yours on May 25th
at a cost of... well there's another point of madness — it'll be cheaper. Yes, the price with cassette is GOING DOWN!!
Tell your friends, tell your newsagent — but whatever you do...

DON'T MISS OUT!

A FOOLISH APRIL FOOL

LAST MONTH it was decided to keep with tradition and do an April Fool story – 'Amstrad's New Hardware'. Unfortunately the story turned out a lot more realistic than intended, and was in any case very poorly thought out. CRASH would unreservedly like to apologise to you, the readers, as well as Acorn, Amstrad, Alan Sugar and most especially MGT's Alan Miles who was at no stage consulted over the article, and has never said anything of the kind falsely implied in the article. To further put the record straight, none of the new Amstrad hardware mentioned in the article is real and as far as we know recent rumours about a cut-price Archimedes have nothing to do with Amstrad.

OOPS 2!

Wot? Not another mistake? – 'Fraid so. In CRASH 62 we went on about **ACG** owning **RARE** and **Ultimate: Play The Game**, when in fact they don't. ACG used to own Ultimate, but then sold it to US Gold when the games writing side of ACG left to concentrate on RARE (which mainly did Nintendo games). It's RARE, not ACG, which have bought back Ultimate and are writing Speccy games again.

As part of RARE's expansion they've hired **Alan Ward** as General Manager. Alan used to a senior officer with Marconi (one of the UK's biggest and most high tech companies). As his title suggests he'll be responsible for a wide range of things, including PR – fans of the Ultimate mystique need not worry though, as so far he's firmly sticking to the company policy of 'I'm afraid we can't say anything yet'. Spectrum games are being written is all we know so far. As for Alan's interests, apart from RARE games of course, he's an avid motor racing enthusiast and is a senior official with the British Motor Racing Marshals association. Expect *Trans-Am 2* maybe?

RARE
DESIGNS ON THE FUTURE

COMPETITION

A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF FREE GAMES

WIN MASTERTRONIC'S WHOLE RANGE FOR THE NEXT YEAR!!

MASTERTRONIC are undoubtedly one of the top budget software houses, and games such as *Spellbound*, *Agent X*, *Amaurote* and *Mind Trap* (a House Hit this very issue) go a long way to proving this point. They are also one of the most prolific, producing four to eight games per month, so it's no wonder their PR person in the shape of Lesley Walker was on the blower the other day offering some great competition prizes. (At least I think that's what she was saying, it's sometimes a bit difficult to understand her – she has such a cute Scot's accent.) But after a quick check with the louts in the CRASH office, this was indeed confirmed, so I retired to my newly-decorated broom cupboard to sort out the details. It's needed a face-lift for quite a while, in fact ever since that mercenary chap from Ocean kicked my door in a few months back.

I am pleased to announce (trumpet fanfare please, maestro) the totally stupendous Mastertronic competition. **TEN WINNERS** will each receive **A YEAR'S SUPPLY** of Mastertronic games (ie, all their releases from June 1989 to May 1990). To enter, just look at the two illustrations on this page and tell us the TEN differences on Picture B.

Fill in your name and address and send off the form to **MASTERS OF BUDGET COMP, CRASH, PO Box 10, LUDLOW, Shropshire SY8 1DB. Entries in by May 31, please.**

PICTURE A

PICTURE B

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

POSTCODE _____

The best deal for Spectrum Artists bar none

"THE BEST SPECTRUM ARTIST PROGRAM BAR NONE"
SINCLAIR USER CLASSIC, NOVEMBER 1986

FULL PACKAGE INCLUDING ARTIST II AND MOUSE SYSTEM
ONLY £49.99

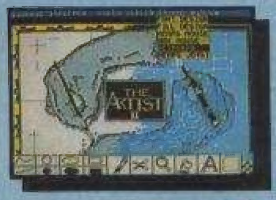
KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE JOYSTICK AND MOUSE INTERFACE

TOP QUALITY MOUSE

The Artist II is an all new graphics package following in the footsteps of its extremely successful predecessor, the Artist. A host of powerful new features includes:–

● *SUPERB QUALITY MULTI-FEATURE* ● *PULL DOWN MENUS* ● *WINDOWS ICON DRIVEN* ● *FONT AND SPRITE DESIGNER* ● *ZOOM MODE* ● *FLEXIBLE CUT AND PASTE* ● *ABLE TO SUPPORT MANY PRINTERS.*

To complete the package, the Artist II also comes with a top quality mouse system and Kempston compatible joystick and mouse interface. Take advantage of this special offer, then just plug in and go!!



FREE OFFER!
ORDER YOUR ARTIST II PACKAGE NOW AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE MOUSE MAT AND MOUSE HOLDER (WHILE STOCKS LAST).
USUAL RETAIL PRICE £12.99

PLEASE STATE 48/+2/+3 WHEN ORDERING

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE
0782 744707
24 hr Credit Card Line

BY POST
Send cheques/PO's made payable to 'Datel Electronics'

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1.00 | OVERSEAS ADD £3
FAX 0782 744292

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

THE GAMES SUMMER EDITION

EPYX ■ SENTIENT SOFTWARE ■ £8.99/£12.99

Drink up your ginseng tea and prepare yourself for eight gruelling events. Summertime is here again, so get your swimming cossie on and dive off that there bendy plank. Do a few turns and twists in the air (by jiggling the joystick) and enter the water, straight as a nail. Cor, the judges go crazy: tens all round – eat your heart out, Greg Louganis!

No sooner than you've dried off and you're on bike, ready to hurtle round a 3-D, banked track. There are four laps, but the time is only taken for the last one. You can go as slow as possible to get behind the other rider (either the computer or another player) so you can slipstream him to save energy.

▲ Round and round it goes, hammer throwing in *The Games: Summer Edition*

Back in the gym, the uneven bars await while you change sex! Donning a leotard, you do loadsa tricks as you swing from either bar. But the judges are strict – any 'uncharacteristic moves' (like a double bottom bounce!) lose you marks. Changing back to a man, you can then test your strength on the rings. Much joystick waggling is needed to hold torturous positions.

Back outside, more joystick waggling is required to throw the hammer. Round and round you go, building up speed until you chuck the hammer up the field. But things can go wrong: apart from falling over, you can get wound up in the hammer wire! Hurdling is only slightly safer – you can easily fall flat on your face and be disqualified. And if you're not completely knackered, you can now attempt the pole vault. It's just as well there's a relaxing event to finish: archery.

I just love these multi-event sports sims – they're definitely what Epyx do best, and *The Games – Summer Edition* is no exception. All the events are well-presented with colourful backgrounds and excellent animation of the large sprites. Gameplay is equally good, especially when you gather a few friends around (up to eight people can play). And it's not all mindless joystick waggling either – the events require skill as well as stamina. Great stuff.

PHIL 90%

NICK *The Games – Summer Edition* doesn't have any event that hasn't been seen before but the ways they're implemented are original. The graphics vary from event to event with the most detailed and colourful in the hammer throwing and archery. Sound again is not up to much – the tunes sound as if they have been well and truly BEEPed! Nevertheless this has to be the best Epyx sports sim yet and is well worth checking out.

86%

MIKE *The Games – Summer Edition* is a really enjoyable sports simulation. Unlike the old days of 'wibble till that stick dies', we've now got a more strategic approach, and the balance between careful timing and all out stick shakin' is what makes it such good fun to play. The graphics are very good: the gymnastic sports have absolutely brilliant animation, and the graphical standard is generally high throughout. The possibilities for addictiveness are huge – two (plus) player games are excellent, and saving world records (on disk) gives an incentive to keep playing. Unfortunately, the various national anthems are a bit of an aural pain, but Epyx deserve considerable credit for getting them all in in a recognisable form! Overall, a really pleasurable game, well worth the asking price – though much better on disk, without the multiload hassle.

88%

Nice graphics, great gameplay – another excellent Epyx sports sim, best played with friends.

RATING

PRESENTATION	85%
GRAPHICS	86%
SOUND	69%
PLAYABILITY	89%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	87%
OVERALL	88%

·THE·REAL·
GHOSTBUSTERS

ACTIVISION ■ *MR MICRO* ■ £9.99

Hi, we're the Real Ghostbusters, stars of TV, video, bendy toys (if you make any remarks here, Phil, I will hit you) etc, and now the latest computer game from Activision. In this ten level, action-packed game you too can become a Ghostbuster, joining us as we shoulder our proton beams and guns and set about saving the day (again).

As with the original game collecting ghosts is the objective. Unlike the original most of the ghosts start off as big and very aggressive monsters. Shooting them with your gun reduces the creatures to harmless ghosts, which can be collected with your proton beam (hold down fire). While bullets are unlimited, proton energy isn't and more can be collected via bonus items concealed in various obstructions – like oil drums and wheelbarrows (!?). Bonus items include shield, super bullets, increased beam energy and Slimer! Fans of the TV show will know Slimer's the ghostbuster's pet ghost with a ravenous appetite for 'foody!'. In the game the cute, green ghost circles around your character, sticking out his tongue and killing anything that touches him.

At the end of each level lurks a super baddie who makes all of the horrible denizens so far encountered look like beauty queens. These loathsome rejects from the lowest pits of hell are very tough and take many shots to dispatch. But once they're sent back to their master, a key

▲ An eye boggling end-of-level nasty stands between you and stage three

NICK The good thing about having a game based on a cartoon series in the office is you have an excuse to watch the cartoons on children's TV! But when the cartoons have finished you can carry on the story with this excellent conversion from Activision. Graphically the game couldn't be better, ghosts, backgrounds, characters – they are all beautifully drawn and animated. Do you remember the way the colour was done in *Karnov*? Well *The Real Ghostbusters* has been coloured the same way and it works a treat! There is tons of colour on the screen and hardly any clash at all – fantastic. Since the levels are all quite different there's a real incentive to see what the next one's like. Of course, all these wonderful levels mean a lot of multiloads but the code for them is all on one side of the tape, so at least there's no fiddling about trying to find level one when you die. You all must remember how well the first *Ghostbusters* sold and it wasn't really that good, so watch this game go right to the top! 90%

A CRASH SMASH

MIKE There's this interesting tendency around the CRASH office for work to stop on a Monday afternoon, a tendency which owes more than a little to a certain cartoon TV programme! On a comparison with the original *Ghostbusters* game, *this is absolutely brilliant. The graphics are very good, and sound is okay, but the reason I'd play Real Ghostbusters* would undoubtedly be the playability; there's loads and loads of it! This is a compulsory purchase for all fans of the series (like me) and recommended for anyone else who likes a spectacular blast as well. **89%**

appears which allows you on to the next multiloaded level.

Unlike the original game this is something of a masterpiece of programming. Graphics are extremely colourful, highly detailed and there's hardly any colour clash at all. Scrolling is relatively smooth in all directions and sound is effective, with a good title tune. Each level has at least two routes to the end-of-level monster and finding the best one is all part of the game. Other tactics involve use of the proton beam which not only collects ghosts, but also quickly destroys

▲ Slimer lends a much needed hand against the living dead at the end of stage three

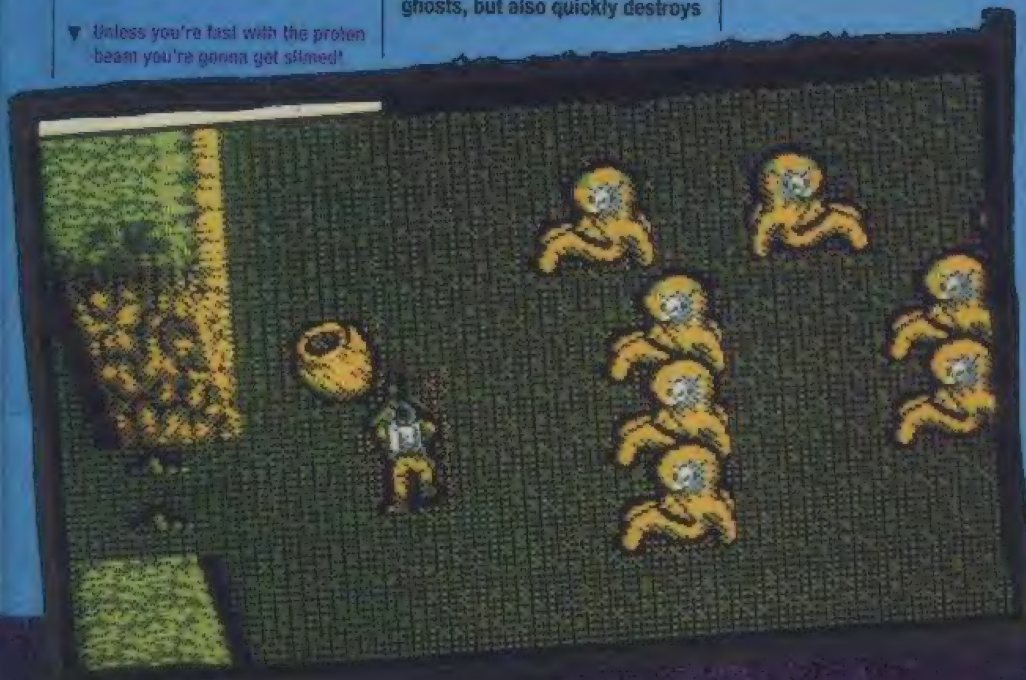
monsters. Making good use of the proton beam, without running out of power, is critical. And collecting ghosts isn't important only for points – some of them carry bonus items and if you collect 50 ghosts you get a life. This means when you're playing the game you're always torn between rushing to the end – to beat the timer – or staying around to collect more ghosts (which isn't easy). Once good at the game you can follow one route to the end of level, destroy the super monster, then go down route two to get more ghosts.

The only real flaw in gameplay is the two-player option. With such relatively big characters there's not far you can move without hitting the edge of the screen unless your fellow player keeps up, allowing the screen to scroll with you. Since there's such a lot of monsters waiting to ambush you the two player game is, on the whole, more irritating than fun. In addition the control keys for the second interface 2 joystick have been messed up so you can't use two joysticks, and the key layout is poor as well. But still, if you really do want a two-player game, it is there – but all the marks are for the excellent one-player game.

In conclusion *The Real Ghostbusters* is an addictive and highly enjoyable trip into the cartoon world of everyone's favourite paranormal investigators.

MARK 90%

▼ Unless you're fast with the proton beam you're gonna get slimed!



Ten big levels and spectacular graphics make for a brilliantly playable game

RATING

PRESENTATION	88%
GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	84%
PLAYABILITY	91%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	90%
OVERALL	90%

SKATE OR DIE

ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ KINETIC DESIGNS ■ £8.95/£14.95

Down at the skate park the other day I was really impressing the betties with some Kickturns, Handplants and Ollies. Yep, even if I say so myself, my skating is bio! And if you haven't any idea what I'm on about, then maybe *Skate Or Die* is for you, teaching you hip skateboarding lingo while you compete in five gruelling events.

You start off in a road junction where you pick a multiloaded event to compete by skating down a street, and it's not as easy as it sounds. In the **Freestyle** event there's a large U-shaped ramp – you have ten passes to pull such rad stunts as Rail Slides, Rock 'n' Rolls and Footplants. Stunts are chosen by moving your joystick in two grey-coloured 'pump zones' and timing is vital. The U-shaped ramp is also used for the **High Jump**, you have five passes to score a maximum height by pressing fire at the top of your jumps, building up momentum.

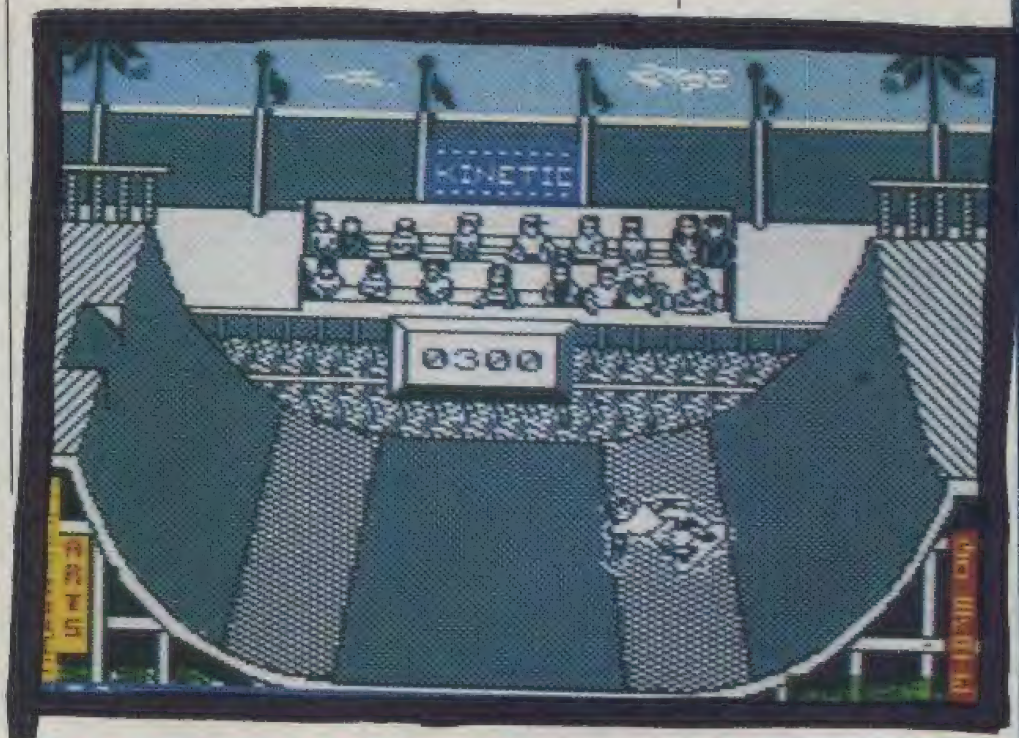
A completely different sort of event is the **Downhill Race**, here you have a tilted, overhead view of your skater as he zooms down a smoothly-scrolling obstacle course. There's one and a half minutes to jump over, duck under and dodge around all the objects in your path. Or if you'd prefer a bit more violence there's the much tougher **Downhill Jam** where you race through city backstreets in competition with another skater, controlled either by the computer or another player. If the other guy looks about to overtake you can punch and kick him!

Yet more violence crops up in the **Pool Joust** where you confront either a friend or one of three computer opponents. The rules are simple: two guys enter the empty pool, and one has five passes to try to knock over his opponent, using a boffing stick (oo-er). The first person to win three bouts is declared the winner – a tough event, but too simple to make you persevere.

Skate Or Die is an interesting collection of games, most of which are quite playable and enjoyable but none of which really stand out. If you're a skateboarding freak this is good value for money, and even if you're not there is some quite compelling gameplay, but it's not a game I'll be returning to that often.

MARK 67%

▲ Boffing sticks at the ready in the Pool Joust section



▼ The contestant comes to grips with the Downhill Section

▲ Never mind the betties, you'd better impress the judges with your bio skating

MIKE ***Skate Or Die*** **isn't really much fun at all. The graphics are poorly drawn and badly coloured. Gameplay is limited, either whizzing about in the U-shaped ramp, zooming downhill or suffering the awful Pool Joust. Most of the events are reasonably enjoyable to get to grips with, but addictiveness is low – particularly if you haven't got a disk drive. As for the sound, well if you do actually find any, then congratulations to you – I couldn't!** ***Skate Or Die*** **is unattractive, unaddictive and uninspiring. 41%**

Poor graphics, no sound and unexciting gameplay won't impress the betties.

PRESENTATION	58%
GRAPHICS	54%
SOUND	00%
PLAYABILITY	50%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	53%
OVERALL	**54%**

RATING

TOWER of LIGHT

FREE

BUY THIS GAME FROM US, AND WE WILL SEND YOU, FREE: A COMP PRO JOYSTICK (WORTH £10.95 RRP).

This offer is only available through mail order, and will not be repeated.

Gem Software

THE TOWER OF LIGHT

The Tower of Light is a multi-player, role playing fantasy adventure. The computer allows up to four players to play at one time.

Travel through dark lands, cast spells, trade with others, combat with evil, solve problems and puzzles, and make your way to the final challenge, The Tower of Light.

You can become one, or all, of the four characters, each with their own personalities and an equal chance of completing the quest.

PRICE £12.95 (TAPE) £14.95 (DISC) INC P&P

PLEASE RUSH ME ..... COPIES OF 'THE TOWER OF LIGHT' WITH EACH COPY I WILL RECEIVE A COMP. PRO 5000 JOYSTICK ABSOLUTELY FREE.

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £ .....

MY NAME: .....

MY ADDRESS: .....
.....
.....
.....

EUROPE PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P
FOR OVERSEAS PLEASE ADD £2.00 P&P
MY COMPUTER IS .....

AVAILABLE FOR 48K SPECTRUM TAPE (MULTILOAD – 3 PARTS)
128K+2 TAPE (MULTILOAD – 2 PARTS)
128K+3 DISC
AMSTRAD CPC 464/6128 DISC
COMING SOON FOR OTHER FORMATS

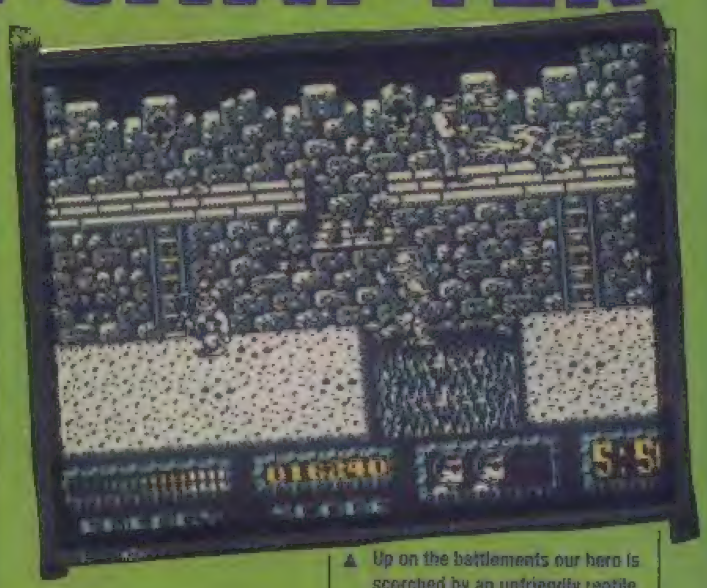
E & OE

25 LOW FRIAR STREET ● NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE ● NE1 5UE
Tel: 091 222 0791 or 091 222 1113 ext 140

RENEGADE III

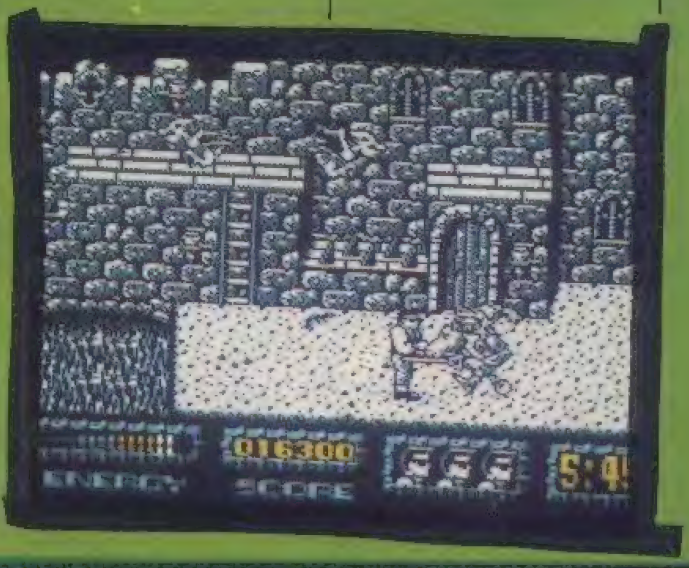
THE FINAL CHAPTER

IMAGINE ■ *A. DEAKIN/I. HORN* ■ £8.99



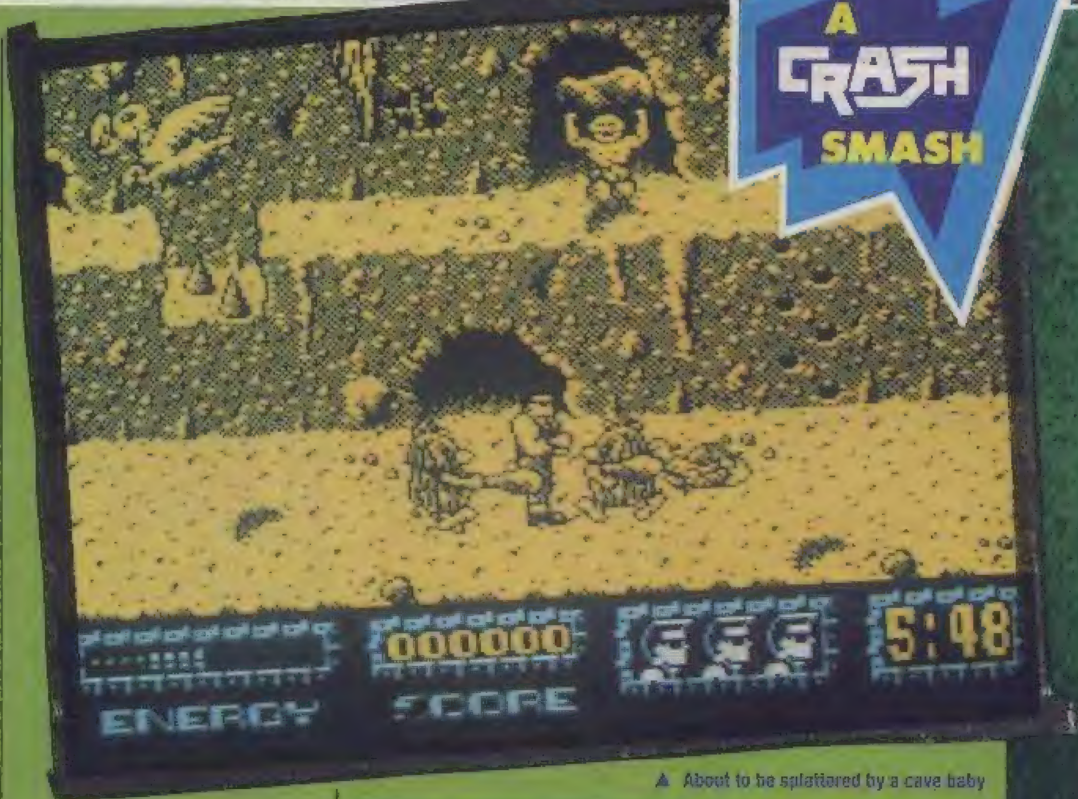
▲ Up on the battlements our hero is scorched by an unfriendly reptile

After the disappointment of *Rambo III* Andrew Deakin and Ivan Horn have returned to form in considerable style, taking the basic *Renegade* formula and zapping it with considerable imagination and skill. The basic story is well, basic, your girlfriend's been kidnapped (again), but this time the villains are bit smarter than the usual hoodlums. These nasties are from the future, and they've taken your girl back in time. Clearly this is one attractive young lady, so you set off in pursuit. By means unexplained you start off in Prehistoric Times and a glance at the graphics excuses all the plot nonsense 'cause they're great. Although Nick dislikes the monochrome, I think it's an



A CRASH SMASH

NICK Well, first came *Renegade*, then *Target; Renegade*, and now it's time to battle against pixelated primitives and evil Egyptians in *The Final Chapter*. Of course, the game is in a similar style to the first two, but who cares when there is so much playability to be had kicking and punching things on screen! Each level has its own detailed backdrops and excellent sprites but they're completely monochrome, which is not very appealing. Imagine have done an brilliant job on the sound though, with a title tune, tunes for each level, jingles between levels and good sound effects. Fortunately *Renegade III* has not fallen into the trap that most beat 'em ups do of making things too easy, this is just hard enough to give lasting playability. If you are looking for a good, taxing beat 'em up, *Renegade III* would be an excellent choice. **90%**



▲ About to be splattered by a cave baby

acceptable price for a wealth of often humorous detail.

May favourite characters on level one are the short, and very hairy cavemen who spring up in the air to hit you on the head with massive clubs. The dinosaurs are good too though, with baby Tyrannosaur Rex trying to grab you and pterodactyls dropping eggs which hatch tiny lizards that run out to nip you. Scrolling is flickscreen and with a tight time limit the best tactic is to keep running until you're forced to fight. Apart from jumping troughs filled with spikes or lava, dodging rocks thrown from above and climbing up on to the ledges, gameplay is pretty similar to the other two games on the first level. On later levels the jumping between platforms becomes more important though.

Once you've got to the end of a level a time machine takes you to the next, on 48K machines with the help of a multiload, on 128s without. Level two is Ancient Egypt complete with mummies, canine–headed gods and dripping acid. Level three is Medieval Times with knights on hobby horses, jesters and flying dragons. And the final level is, of course, Future Time with lots and lots of vicious robots.

Renegade III is an excellent beat-'em-up, with a great sense of humour which should appeal even to people, like me, who don't usually like this type of game. Ocean/Imagine have done it again!

STUART 92%

MIKE *Renegade III* is quite a jolly kick 'em up; at least it's got a bit of variation to it! The graphics add a little spice to a hot game (ho, ho, ho) but the best bit, in my opinion is the sound, which is, simply, excellent! Control is mostly very good, though there does seem to be a limit to the different moves in your arsenal. Unfortunately, there is quite a similarity to the other games in the series, as far as gameplay goes; the graphics are radically different but there does seem to be an underlying sameness. Basically, *Renegade III* is worth a look for a kick, indeed, and definitely worthy of consideration if you haven't got both the others! **90%**

▼ Beam me up, Scotty, the Pharoahs are defeated and it's time for level three

The latest in the *Renegade* series is also the best, check it out even if you don't normally like beat-'em-ups

RATING	
PRESENTATION	90%
GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	95%
PLAYABILITY	90%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	91%
OVERALL	91%

ACE 2088

CASCADE ■ *ANDREW TULEY* ■ £9.95

Okay, okay, I know long-winded intros aren't usually tolerated these days in the hallowed halls of CRASH, but please stay with me – this is very interesting (alright it isn't but it's necessary, so there!). Man has come a long way from his first faltering steps on Earth's moon, and he has now colonised several galaxies. One of these, M1771, has been attacked by some very unfriendly neighbours. But Jason and Kylie aren't among them – these are horrible, yukky, slimy little swines who enjoy destroying all of Humanity's achievements. (Hmm . . . then again maybe they are!)

I'm the skipper of a battered old space ship called Deliverance. It's my job to travel around star systems destroying alien invaders. For this the Deliverance was originally equipped with seven Ziegler II Assault Craft, but after numerous dogfights there's just three now. The ZACs aren't as fast or manoeuvrable as enemy craft, but thankfully have far superior weapons. They are capable of carrying eight 'fire and forget' missiles, eight rear launch defence missiles, four fusion bombs, an anti-matter torpedo system and enough shielding to withstand the sort of treatment the likes of Mike Smith would give it!

Selecting and warping to one of 32 star systems, I can see at a glance which planets are friendly and which are hostile. It is down to these alien-infested ones that I must fly a fighter to bomb a variety of targets. Of course the resident meanies aren't going to welcome me with open tentacles: a decidedly unwelcome welcoming committee rises from the planet to greet me. But with a combination of lasers, torpedoes and missiles I show the swines who's boss.

Once a planet is within sight, the onboard computers take over control of the craft. This is to ensure that I have a fair chance of avoiding land-based laser emplacements. It's then on with the bomb aiming sights to deliver a message from mankind that the alien scum will never forget. When all of the targets on a planet have been destroyed, the fighter automatically returns to the Deliverance. There are 118 colonies to rescue, so go to it hero!

Ace 2088 is certainly easier to play than Cascade's last offering, *DNA Warrior* (reviewed last ish). Sadly it is too damn easy: after a couple of goes to familiarise myself with the controls, my third game convinced me that it was child's play to destroy both the attacking enemy craft and bases. Indeed this game lasted for well over half an hour, selecting a star system, warping to a planet, knocking the crap out of the aliens and so on, and I quickly found myself getting bored stiff. Why can't Cascade games be like their Liz Sandey, their PR girlie (ie lively and interesting)? *Ace 2088* is for inexperienced joystick wreckers only I'm afraid.

MARK 53%

▲ A trio of aliens swoop in for a close encounter of the unfriendly kind

MIKE *Ace 2088* is a very slickly produced and attractive game to play. The graphics are all very nice to look at but there is one glaringly huge and infernally annoying problem: the game is terribly boring! Liberating systems of planets from the yoke of evil oppressors has a distinctive appeal, but unfortunately it's all so easy that the initial playability wears off after three or four hours. Once the game gets about half-way through it has very little appeal.. 58%

Pretty and well programmed, but the basic game concept is lacking.

RATING

PRESENTATION	70%
GRAPHICS	69%
SOUND	68%
PLAYABILITY	58%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	47%
OVERALL	56%

FORUM

What do you think of the new look? I'm afraid I can't comment because I haven't really seen much of it so far, as I write nothing seems quite settled. In my own hallowed pages one thing I know for certain is that Nick's been drafted in to take over a page. Partly it's my own fault, making merry at the Computer Arena and a long Easter holiday didn't leave me much time to do the Forum, but Nick's welcome to take some of the 'less serious' letters with Spring – and lots of gardening – coming up. Nothing's permanent though, and if you want more pages for LM's two-thirds of the Forum, send in more letters!

For next month's Forum I should think there'll be plenty to talk about, what with the new look, the elimination of the Essentials from the reviews and the Computer Arena awards to discuss. One topic I hope won't be too hotly debated is the subject of the Letter Of The Month below. After scolding Mr Lascelles last month about his 16-bit bashing, I have to admit I felt a bit of pleasant nostalgia reading Ian Smith's letter.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

THE SPECCY'S STILL THE BEST

Dear Lloyd
I get the feeling that I, and couple of friends, are the only people left in the country who *don't* think the C64 is the bees' knees compared to the Speccy. I'm not going to argue sound – the SID chip is very good, although the 128's AV has dramatically improved things for Speccy owners. My main annoyance is the way it is now assumed that the C64 has better graphics than the Speccy.

The argument is one of compromises. Intricate detail and shading or slick, but vague blocks of colour – needless to say I go for the latter. Sprites on the Commodore may have several colour but faces, etc, rarely have any form of detail on them. The C64's larger, slightly rectangular pixels combine with colour combination restrictions within character blocks to produce blocky pictures with familiar combinations of colours. The Spectrum can produce subtle shading and surprising levels of detail with a choice of the same number of shades (16), and the Speccy's BIG problem of low res colour allocation can (and has for the last 18 months) be overcome with planning and thought. The overall effect is one I find much more satisfying than that on the C64 with rare exceptions such as *Last Ninja*, where the Speccy was matched for detail, and obviously could not come up with as much colour.

Incidentally the answer to those fools who sneer: ' . . . well, why do they usually show C64 screen shots on adverts then?' is that small pictures don't show up lack of detail, and will emphasize lack of colour. Your 'rivals' Sinclair User have shown their acceptance of superior C64 graphics.

And another point is that of memory; the C64's name is very misleading – it has under 40K of usable memory and while a disk drive can partially solve this problem, Commodore drives make my +3 seem very fast indeed. In addition 128K is now the memory of most Spectrums, and all of this is usable RAM. With the complete flop of the Commodore 128 the Spectrum seems uncontested in the memory stakes, with a superior disk drive as well!

All this make it even more annoying that software houses like American Cinemaware don't bother to make full use of these capabilities. The classic example is *Defender Of The Crown*. This game was big. Hence it required lots of memory and a disk-drive. As mentioned before, the Speccy wins out here. The only time when a C64 game is faster than on a Spectrum is when it requires good scrolling routines – the C64 has such routines hardware operated allowing for extra speed. *Defender Of The Crown* made little demand of such features – the graphics were often highly detailed statics where attribute clash is *very* easily avoided. This game was ideal for the Spectrum, but the only 8-bit version was on the C64.

This attitude of software houses was in my opinion started off by similar foolish views in magazines. I remember you airing similar opinions to mine of your own in an early issue of CRASH, and I hope you haven't been converted. Please Lloyd; spread the word, and keep the Speccy flag flying. I'm sure many of the good 8-bit programmers will agree with me, so help me convince the software companies, especially from abroad, before this idea of 16-bit and C64 versions only spreads.
Ian Smith, Cheshire

To be honest Ian I don't think you need worry too much about the C64, or even the 16-bit machines. The Spectrum still sells far more games than any other machine, around twice as many as the C64 and eight times as many as the Atari ST. As for the relative technical merits of the Spectrum versus the C64, I think you've been as fair as the owner of one of those two machines can be. The Commodore obviously doesn't suffer attribute problems, but the Spectrum has evolved a different, more detailed style of graphics to compensate. Sometimes the graphics are extremely colourful as well as being detailed, as with *The Real Ghostbusters*. Myself I like both machines, each has games which are excellent and wouldn't work half as well on the other machine. As for the other point you make, about the Spectrum's 128K of RAM and good disk drive, I think it's a pity there are so few games which make use of the extra memory for anything other than tunes and sound effects. Ocean at least make multiloads that all fit in 128K quite often, but games designed for the 128 are rare. Of course the reason software houses don't write for the +2 and +3's full capabilities is that not everyone has one of these machines. Hopefully one result of your replies to the CRASHTIONNAIRE will be some idea of how many 48K machines are still around.
LM

MORE DEPTH

Dear Lloyd
Firstly, I would like to congratulate CRASH for producing such a high quality magazine. I'm happy to say that I have just started a subscription to CRASH. Also I'd like to thank you for CRASH's last mail order service. Are Olibugs available separately, by the way?

Secondly, I'd like to ask you if CRASH is going to do more 3-D features in the future. I know it's over a year since the last one so it's about time for another one.

Thirdly, another question. After every year, you do a CRASH Directory Update, so I though that it would be a good idea that there should be a CRASH History Update for people who admire Oli Frey's artwork.

Finally, the reviewing team who work for CRASH (or ZZAP! or TGM for that matter). Is it possible for people of 15 years old to write the odd review or feature for any of the magazines? I'm thinking of a career in computer journalism and I'd like to have a try now to see what it's like.

A few questions there Lloyd, I hope you have some answers.
Nick Humphries, Essex

Starting at the top I'm afraid that, despite all your kind words,

Olibugs are not available separately, or in any form at all as they've sold out! Mail Order supremo Franco is currently considering another special offer, any ideas (apart from a free +3 with every game bought) are welcome.

As for another 3-D feature, maybe that's something for the summer months, what do other readers think? The CRASH History Update's another good idea, although I wonder if enough 'history' has happened since the last one to justify it as yet.

And to answer your final question, I'm afraid all the CRASH reviews are written either by the permanent editorial staff – Stuart, Phil and Mark – or local freelancers like Nick and Mike. On the features side of things Stuart is always interested in new features, and as it says on the masthead you're welcome to send stuff into us which, if used, we'll pay the current rate for. To avoid wasted effort, however, it might be advisable to check with Stuart first whether he's likely to print the feature you want to write. Needless to say proper academic qualifications are always extremely useful, whatever career you choose to follow.
LM

FORUM

PROGRAMMERS' CHARTS

Dear Lloyd
I have been so impressed with the games produced by Ocean and Imagine since 1987 that I thought I'd do a top 15 of their programmers:-
1 MIKE LAMB – programmer of *RoboCop, Combat School, Renegade, Target Renegade.*
2 ANDREW DEAKIN – programmer of *Operation Wolf, Combat School* and *Rambo 3.*
3 IVAN HORN – graphic artist for *Operation Wolf, Rambo 3* and *Combat School.*
4 JONATHON DUNN – writes fantastic music/FX on nearly all Ocean games.
5 DAWN DRAKE – graphic artist for *RoboCop, Target Renegade.*
6 DENTON DESIGNS – programming house responsible for *The Great Escape* and *Where Time Stood Still.*
7 PAUL OWENS – programmer of *The Vindicator, Short Circuit* and *Gryzor.*
8 MARK R JONES – graphic artist for *The Vindicator* and *Gryzor.*
9 JONATHON SMITH programmer of *Cobra, Terra Cresta, Batman, Firefly* and *Gutz.* (Personally I can't stand *Batman* - how could you give it 93% and *Afterburner* only 86%?)
10 DAVE THOMPSON – programmer of *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge.*
11 WILLIAM HARBISON – graphic artist for *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge.*
12 STEVE LAMB – programmer of *Typhoon* and *Madballs.*
13 ALISON JEFTHA – graphic artist for *Typhoon.*
14 JOHN RITMAN – programmer of *Head over Heels* and *Match Day II* (I can't stand either!)) 15 SENTIENT SOFTWARE – programming house responsible for *Donkey Kong* and *Guerilla War.*
Have fun Lloyd!
Richard Dobbs, Humberside

Thank you, Richard. With Ocean pretty much sweeping the board at the Computer Arena your list is a timely reminder of the work of the programmers, graphic artists and musician(s?) who wrote the games for Ocean. However much money a software company puts into a game the ultimate responsibility for a game's presentation and playability must largely lie with the programming team involved. That said your rankings caused a bit of controversy in the office, Phil King for one couldn't understand how Jon Ritman wasn't in the top slot! LM

That's all for this month, as for next month – that's up to you. Hopefully there'll be enough letters to fill the entire magazine, (including one or two for Nick, I suppose). And if you need any more incentive than instant fame, then there's fortune as well in the shape of £30 worth of software. The address, as always, is **LLOYD MANGRAM'S FORUM, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB.**

THE MAY CHARTS

TOP 20 GAMES

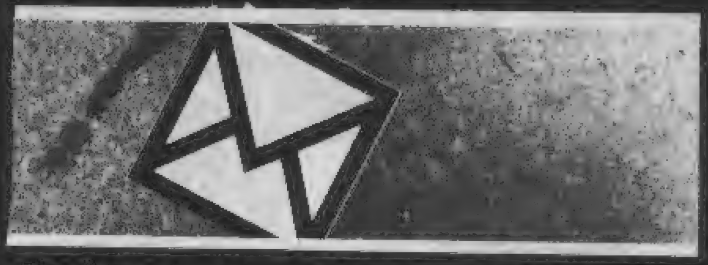
1(1)	**ROBOCOP** *Ocean*	**Stefan Ratcliffe**, Battersea	85789
2(3)	**R-TYPE** *Electric Dreams*	**Paul Walker**, Manchester	76130
3(9)	**LED STORM** *Go!/Capcom*	**Graham Dunn**, Middlesex	1193104
4(2)	**OPERATION WOLF** *Ocean*	**Tony Goodey**, Essex	401120
5(5)	**AFTERBURNER** *Activision*	**Jamie Clark**, Essex	9435000
6(4)	**BATMAN** *Ocean*	**Mike James Kenny**, Sussex	100%/69%
7(6)	**RETURN OF THE JEDI** *Domark*	**Andrew Kelly**, Coventry	75110
8(8)	**THUNDERBLADE** *US Gold*	**Richard Przyrodzki**, Birmingham	184110
9(10)	**PAC-MANIA** *Grandslam*	**Christopher Pike**, London	98750
10(15)	**DALEY THOMPSON'S OLYMPIC CHALLENGE** *Ocean*	**Andrew Wilson**, Romford	10040
11(16	**SKATEBALL** *Ubi Soft*	**Chris Lloyd**, Manchester	30-5
12(7)	**DOUBLE DRAGON** *Melbourne House*	**Tim Stevens**, Derby	60000
13(▶)	**WEC LE MANS** *Ocean*	**Matthew Jackson**, Kent	235000
14(13)	**MATCH DAY II** *Ocean*	**Mark Stangroom**, Kenilworth	9-0
15(12)	**TOTAL ECLIPSE** *Incentive*	**James Dean**, Glasgow	525000
16(19)	**TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY** *Code Masters*	**Lee Jones**, Powys	50275
17(20)	**CYBERNOID** *Hewson*	**Stuart Pritchard**, Scotland	334423
18(14)	**19 PART ONE-BOOT CAMP** *Cascade*	**Carl Brown**, Bolton	95250
19(18)	**TARGET; RENEGADE** *Imagine*	**F Smith**, Norwich	725000
20(17)	**CYBERNOID II** *Hewson*	**Chris Jones**, Solihull	100000

TOP 10 VIDEOS

1(1)	**ROBOCOP** *Virgin*	*His job is to enforce the law*
2(2)	**PREDATOR** *CBS/Fox*	*Action packed jungle adventure*
3(5)	**THE UNTOUCHABLES** *CIC*	*Touche me and I breaka your face*
4(4)	**ALIENS** *CBS/Fox*	*Gutbusting fun with Ripley & Co*
5(3)	**ET** *CIC*	*Oi, look at my phone bill*
6(▶)	**ADVENTURES IN BABYSITTING** *Touchstone*	*Chris Parkers' misadventures*
7(7)	**THE WITCHES OF EASTWICK** *Warner*	*The witching hour is near*
8(▶)	**PLANES, TRAINS AND AUTOMOBILES** *CIC*	*Thanksgiving with this pair? no thanks*
9(6)	**A NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET 3** *Warner*	*Old barbecue features is back*
10(9)	**SUSPECT** *RCA/Columbia*	*Cher stars in this stylish whodunnit*

TOP 10 MUSIC

1(1)	**ROBOCOP** *Ocean*	*Jonathan Dunn*
2(3)	**JOE BLADE II** *Players*	*Andy Severn and Mike Brown*
3(6)	**BATMAN** *Ocean*	*Fred Gray*
4(2)	**LED STORM** *US Gold*	*Tim Follin*
5(5)	**OPERATION WOLF** *Ocean*	*Jonathan Dunn*
6(4)	**BIONIC COMMANDO** *Go!/Capcom*	*Tim Follin*
7(10)	**XENON** *Melbourne House*	*David Whittaker*
8(8)	**TARGET; RENEGADE** *Ocean*	*Gary Bastile*
9(7)	**CYBERNOID II** *Hewson*	*Dave Rogers*
10(9)	**PAC-MANIA** *Grandslam*	*Ben Daglish*



Polish your red nose and get out your tickling stick because this is the all-new *alternative* section to Lloyd's Borum... err, Forum. What I print is up to you: you can send in jokes, cartoons, chocolate éclairs (mmm..), absolutely anything that takes your fancy ('oo-er' as they say). You wouldn't believe the amount of letters we get in the office that are total rubbish – they make pretty hilarious reading, though. In fact when Mark first set his eyes on them he split his sides laughing – he had to have twenty stitches and the mess on Mike's desk and the surrounding walls was terrible. Now, the last thing we want to do is offend someone, so I'd just like to say it's all in fun, no hard feelings. So don't fret, get set, are you ready? Oh shut up, Bruce...

Dear Nick
I have zilch amount of pirate software simply because... I'M NOT THICK. I may not be Mastermind 89 but I can work out that unless Bluebeard, Blackbeard and whoever else pirates software stops (very doubtful) we shall be living off games from Alternative and Mastertronic for the rest of our lives because no-one with any sense copies these games in the first place. I don't blame the pirates totally though, they normally copy games for the cost, right? So why don't software houses reduce the cost if it really is a dud game. The public are going to find out when they read a review in a mag. Surely it didn't cost US Gold £9.95 a copy to produce *Echelon*. My sister could have done better blindfolded and with her hands tied behind her back. Hope this letter is printed and read by hundreds of pirates to get on their nerves.
Nick Birch, Halford, Warwickshire

Well, fellow Nickster, it looks like you'll be living off Alternative games for the rest of your life! And it serves you right if all you do is tie your sister up and make her write *Echelon* clones!

NR

Dear CRASH
We have sent this letter to you because we would like to know if you are interested in having a hints and tips page in your CRASH. We would send you hints, tips and codes. For instance Freddy Harvest's code for Part 2 is 897653.
If you are interested please write back giving your answer.
Stephen Southam and John Hanna, Harrowbirch, Essex

Yes, that's it! The one thing that's been missing from CRASH for years. We've all been racking our brains for something to put in the mag along just those lines. Err, um, actually have you seen page 33 lately, Stephen and John? There's a handsome guy on it with just what you might be looking for.

NR

Dear Sir **(I like this one already!)**
I am just writing to advise you of a new force in the software and home entertainment industry. That is, myself and my partner have just set up a new company called Technik Programming. As you can see by this letter, we are still very young in production (ie, no headed paper!) but we aim to revolutionise the software industry, as well as other forms of home entertainment. We want to bring back the old style software house, aiming to produce quality products but retaining the friendliness between us and our customers. We've got plans for the industry and I can guarantee you that within 12 months we will be one of Britain's top entertainment companies and within three years one of the world's top five.
Kevin Kennard, on behalf of Technik Programming

Hmm, Technik Programming, eh? Sounds a bit like something you do to Mark Caswell first thing in the morning... Right, thanks for the advice, now how about some samples of all your fantastic products, ta.

NR

Dear Nick
I've just written to say this (a chain saw starts up): broom, broom (a smell of petrol) broom, broom, vroom. Zzzzzz. Blood flies all over the room. People next door hear a faint scream, zzzz. Well that goes to show that they don't make Bros fans like they used to... Also likes Bros? A machine gun goes off. Ratterrr, ratterrr, well that's solved that problem.
Neil Sutton, South Cave, Humberside

PS Wherever there's a Bros fan there will be a chain saw after him/her in fourth gear.
PPS I would like to tell you that I don't like Bros.
PPPS I hope you don't, or I'll be paying a visit with my friend – THE CHAIN SAW!

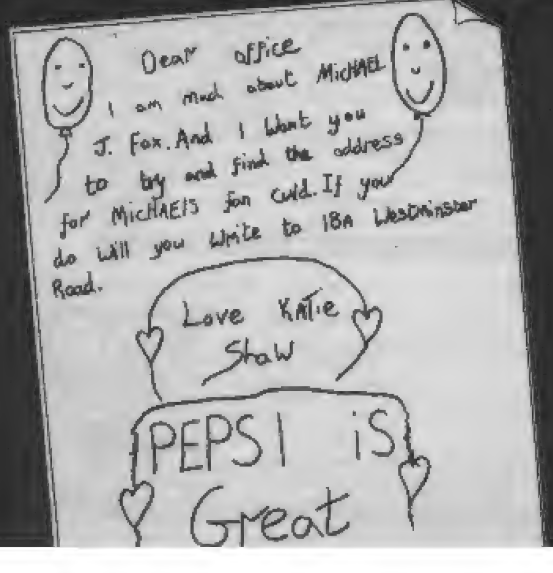
Cor, what a twonker! I just hope the Art Department aint reading this letter because their wall is covered in Bros posters. It's a pity people like that can't be helped! No, Neil, I'm more of a Pet Shop Boys, Erasure, Depeche Mode man myself. I just hope you haven't got anything against any of them.

NR

Dear Nick
I am scribbling to congratulate CRASH on being the best space ship ever. It's even hotter than Sam Fox's underwear.
Chris Gallery, Weymouth

Sammy? She's a bit old hat. How about Maria Whittaker – now that's what a call a wheelbarrowful of evening's entertainment. However, I can't argue with you (what a shame), although I haven't really had first 'hand' experience of Miss Fox's unmentionables.

NR



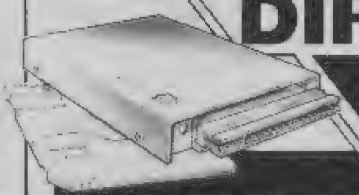
TIME TO TALK

MGT DIRECT

The PLUS D

£52.13
+15% VAT = £59.95

MGT's premier product. The disc interface that snapshots all your cassette software to disc in seconds. The printer interface that prints out ANY screen. Simple enough for a beginner, yet state of the art for the expert user. For the 48k, 128k or +2 Spectrum – now suitable for the +3 and +2a, with The Fixer.
'+3 KILLER' – Crash magazine



DISC DRIVES

Now, the MGT LIFETIME DRIVE – our most exciting new product since the PLUS D. A drive you can use with any computer: Spectrum, BBC, QL, Atari, Amiga, PC. Cased in grey metal, with power supply, dust cover, and full documentation, this is the perfect product if you intend to upgrade or use more than one computer.
Send for full details of our extensive range of MGT-designed disc drives.
Our Super-Saver Package is back – PLUS D + Standard 3.5" Drive at only £149.95!

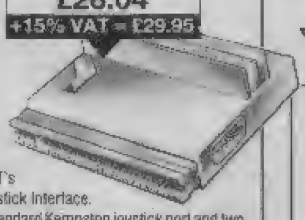
THE FIXER

£7.87
+15% VAT = £9.05

Convert your Spectrum +3, or +2A edge connector to the standard Spectrum edge connector - so now the PLUS D/Drive will work with latest Spectrums – call for details.

THE TWO FACE

£26.04
+15% VAT = £29.95



MGT's
Joystick Interface.
A standard Kempston joystick port and two expansion slots, so that you can use two interfaces at the same time. Not suitable for Interface 1/DISCIPLE, but works well with PLUS D/Beta/ Discovery and most other peripherals.

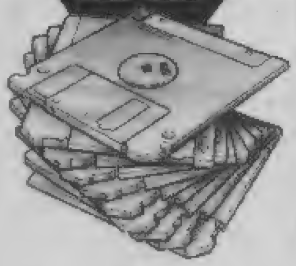
It's time to talk about quality of service. Lots of companies are advertising lots of products at excellent prices. But we believe that our customers deserve more than that. We believe that you have the right to demand an honest, in-depth appraisal of a product's strengths and weaknesses before you buy. We believe you should get a description in terms that you can understand and perhaps an expert comparison with rival products. And if you decide to buy, you need to be assured of first-class service afterwards. Not just if a product is faulty, but also if you need help in installation or if you simply come up against a problem that stumps you.

At MGT we've got the time to talk to you. We only sell products that we like and use ourselves. We understand what we sell, and every one of our sales team is trained to help you, whether before you buy or after. And even if we don't know the answer to your question, or if we don't stock the product you're looking for, we'll find out about it for you.

And the time to talk can be almost any time. Our phone lines are open till 6p.m. Monday to Friday in case you want to call us after work – even after that, there's an answer-phone. Just leave a message and we'll call you back.

It's time to talk to MGT first!

MGT BRAND 3.5" DSDD DISCS



MGT Name - MGT quality, with a lifetime guarantee! Sold individually or in plastic boxes of 10 with labels.

New Lower Prices!

	Ex-Vat	Vat Incl
10 discs	11.26	12.95
20 discs	21.70	24.95
30 discs	31.26	35.95

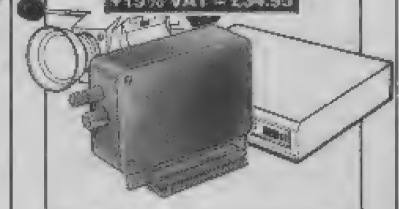
CARDEX DESK TOP PUBLISHING

£32.87
+15% VAT = £37.80

Finally, real DTP for the Spectrum! A word processor, graphics and page layout designer all in one and supplied on disc. "Worth every nickel you'll pay for them" ... Your Sinclair.

VIDI-ZX DIGITISER

£30.39
+15% VAT = £34.95



The digitizer that has the competition on their knees! Capture images from any video camera or recorder and use the PLUS D to store them to disc for editing later with the Animator 1. Has shading, high resolution and no distortion.

We also stock a wide range of serious software for the Spectrum. Send for our catalogue for details.

PRINTERS

from £130.39
+15% VAT = £149.95

CITIZEN-TRAINED DEALERS

Printers to suit every pocket and every computer – from 9-pin to laser printers, normal or wide carriage. Free connection cable with every printer sold.

The **Star LC10** in mono or colour with paper-park and font-select buttons.

The **Citizen 120D** – sold to 70% of UK schools. The new **180E** – faster printing, font select, 2 year guarantee.

Typical prices (inc. VAT)

Star LC-10	£229.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£259.95
Citizen 120D	£149.95
Citizen 180E	£199.95
Citizen MSP 15E (wide carriage)	£258.75
Citizen HQP 40 (24 pin)	£449.00
Citizen Overture 106 Laser Printer	£1250.00

Ask for our detailed brochures on these and other printers in our range.

PICK-POKE-IT

£13.00
+15% VAT = £14.95

The hacker's dream software. Break into any game and list the memory in Hex, Decimal, Ascii, or disassemble it instantly. All the PLUS D's snapshot features fully supported. Type in all the magazine pokes and even customise your own games.

PACKAGE CHARGES

Packages less than 1kg	£2.00
Standard Securicor	£4.50
Express next day delivery (subject to availability)	£12.00

THE MGT GUARANTEE

1 year full guarantee on all our products. Simple repairs procedure - you send, we fix! No-quibble full cash refund on hardware if you're not satisfied within 14 days!

I enclose a large SAE for more details of MGT products.

CR/05

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel: _____

MGT DIRECT
Lakeside, Phoenix Way, Swansea Enterprise Park, Swansea
SA7 9EH, UK. Telephone: (0792) 791100. Fax: (0792) 791175

MGT
MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY

BARCLAYCARD VISA

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK!

There's mega-prizes to be won!

Okay, you've got the very latest issue of CRASH complete with amazing new look, what do you think about it? Tell us a bit about yourself, (okay, lots), and you can play teacher and give CRASH its annual school report. You, the customer, are what keep us going so fill in as much you can below, send it off to us and hopefully we'll know a bit more about you, and what you want.

But if all this 'getting to know you' lark offends any cynics (shame) out there, then be assured there's £50 of software – of your choice – to be won, plus a CRASH T-shirt and cap. And for five runners-up there's £20 of software, a CRASH T-shirt and cap. Surely that's worth 10 out of 10 for the CRASHTIONNAIRE on your report card huh? Go on, be generous – I think you're our very best reader, honest!

Send completed forms to **CRASHTIONNAIRE, CRASH Towers, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1AQ** to arrive here before May 31st 1989.

FOR STARTERS

Are you . . .

MALE ☐
FEMALE ☐

How old are you?

.....

OCCUPATION

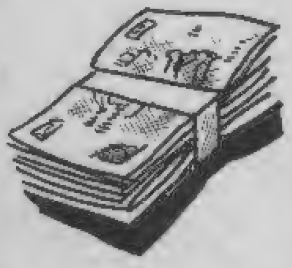
Are you . . .

At school ☐
At College/University ☐
Working Full Time ☐
Working Part Time ☐
Unemployed ☐

DOSH

On average, how much do you spend on computer games every week?

£2-£5 ☐
£6-£10 ☐
£11-20 ☐
More Than £20 ☐



How often do buy full-price software?

Once a week or more ☐
Once a week ☐
Once a fortnight ☐
Once a month ☐
Less than once a month ☐

How often do you buy budget software?

Once a week or more ☐
Once a week ☐
Once a fortnight ☐
Once a month ☐
Less than once a month ☐

Have you purchased a utility in the last six months?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state type

.....
.....

Do you intend to purchase a utility in the next six months?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state type

.....
.....

Have your purchased a peripheral in the last six months?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state type

.....
.....

Do you intend to purchase a peripheral in the next six months?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state make and model

.....
.....

Do you own a . . .

48K Spectrum ☐
128K Spectrum ☐
+2 Spectrum ☐
+3 Spectrum ☐

Do you own any other computers or consoles?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state make(s) and model(s)

.....
.....

Do you intend to buy a new computer or games console in the next six months?

YES ☐
NO ☐

If yes, please state make and model

.....
.....

What is the major influence on your decision to buy a computer game (please indicate in order of priority 1-6)?

Friend's Recommendation ☐
Magazine Review ☐
Advertising ☐
Author ☐
Producer ☐
Price ☐

ARE YOU WELL READ?

When did you first buy CRASH?

.....

How many issues have you bought since then?

ALL ☐
SOME ☐

If some, how many?

.....

On average, how many other people read your copy of CRASH?

.....

How do you get CRASH?

Subscription ☐
Reserved or delivered by newsagent ☐
Off the shelf ☐
Off the shelf of a non-newsagent shop ☐

Which other magazines do you buy?

ACE ☐
Computer & Video Games ☐
New Computer Express ☐
Popular Computing Weekly ☐
Sinclair User ☐
The Games Machine ☐
The One ☐
Your Sinclair ☐
Other (Please Specify) ☐

.....
.....

Which other magazines do you read regularly but not buy?

ACE ☐
Computer & Video Games ☐
New Computer Express ☐
Popular Computing Weekly ☐
Sinclair User ☐
The Games Machine ☐
The One ☐
Your Sinclair ☐
Other (Please Specify) ☐

.....
.....

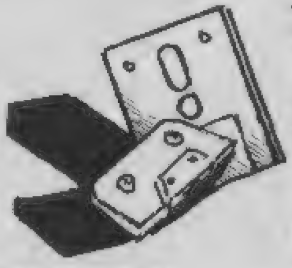
Do you read any non-computer mags; if so, which ones?

.....
.....
.....

What type of game do you enjoy playing (in order of preference 1-6)?

Adventures ☐
Arcade Adventures ☐
Shoot 'em ups ☐
Simulations ☐
RPG ☐
Strategy ☐
Other (Please Specify) ☐

.....
.....



IN GENERAL . . .

Please award marks out of ten for each of the following features in CRASH

- Advertisements
- Budget Bureau
- Challenge
- Charts
- Classifieds
- Comms
- Competitions
- Competition Results
- CRASHTIONNAIRE (marks out of 100)
- Diary of a Game
- Editorial
- Front End
- Frontline
- Hypermarket
- Jetman
- LM's Forum
- Nick's Forum
- Nick's Tips
- On The Screen
- PBM
- Phil King's Adventure Trail
- Poster Previews
- Previews
- Reviews
- Tech Niche

Any comments about any or all of the above?

.....
.....
.....
.....

What do you think has been the best recent CRASH feature, the worst, and why?

.....
.....
.....
.....

Do you enjoy reading film/game tie-in features?

YES
NO

SOFTWARE COVERAGE

Please rate CRASH's coverage of software out of ten

- News
- Previews
- Reviews

REVIEWS

Do you like the new look?

YES
NO

Why do you like/dislike the new look?

.....
.....
.....
.....

Do you like the review style?

YES
NO

Are the reviews detailed enough?

YES
NO

Are the reviews long enough?

YES
NO

Are there enough screen shots?

YES
NO

Are the comments detailed enough?

YES
NO

How often do you agree with ratings?

- Always
- More Often Than Not
- Rarely
- Never

Do you use CRASH as a source of reference when buying software?

- Always
- Sometimes
- Never

Which of the following do you object to seeing in CRASH?

- Book reviews
- Console coverage
- Film reviews
- Video Reviews

What do you think of the standard of CRASH's covers?

- Great
- OK
- Rubbish

Is there anything you'd like to see in CRASH?

.....
.....
.....
.....

Is there something which you find particularly aggravating?

.....
.....
.....
.....

CRUCIAL CRASH GOODIES . . .

What would you like to see on cover cassettes (in order of preference?)

- Playable demos
- Free games (oldies)
- Free games (new, budget-type)
- Free games (new, home-grown)

Would you object to paying 50p extra for a cover cassette?

- Yes
- No
- Don't mind

Do you want more posters?

Yes
No

OTHER NOSEY STUFF

What is your weekly income?

- Up to £5
- £5 to £10
- £10 to £30
- £30 to £100
- £100 to £200
- £200 plus

Where do you buy most of your clothes?

- Large Retail Chains (BHS, Woolworth etc)
- High Street Fashion Shops (Next, Top Man etc)
- Specialist Fashion Shops
- Other (Please specify)

Do you have access to a record, cassette or CD player?

YES
NO

On average per month, how many . . .

SINGLES do you buy? .....
LPs do you buy? .....
CASSETTES do you buy? .....
CDs do you buy? .....

How often do you buy canned drinks?

- More than once a day
- Once a day
- Every other day
- More than once a week
- Once a week
- Less than once a fortnight
- Never

How often do you buy crisps, sweets and peanuts?

- More than once a day
- Once a day
- Every other day
- More than once a week
- Once a week
- Less than once a fortnight
- Never

How often do you go to the cinema?

- Once a week
- Every other week
- Once a month
- Every other month
- Less than twice a year
- Never

How often do you buy books?

- Once a week or more
- Once a fortnight
- Once a month
- Less than once a month

What types of books do you buy?

- Horror/Fantasy
- General Fiction
- Film and TV tie-ins
- Computer
- Thrillers/detective
- Historical
- War
- Romantic
- Sci-fi
- Humorous
- Non-fiction

Have you any other hobbies or interests apart from playing computer games (such as RPG, macho military stuff, PBM?

YES
NO

If yes, what are they?

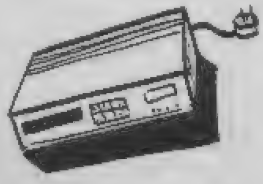
.....
.....
.....
.....

Do you participate in sport?

YES
NO

If yes, list your three favourite sports

.....
.....
.....



Do you have access to a video recorder?

YES
NO

If yes, how often do you hire prerecorded tapes?

- Once a week or more
- Once a week
- Once a fortnight
- Once a month
- Less than once a month

How often do you buy prerecorded tapes?

- Once a week or more
- Once a fortnight
- Once a month
- Less than once a month

Do you have a bank or building society account?

YES
NO

If yes, with who (and state type of account)?

.....

Which of the following takeaway fast-food chains do you prefer (mark 1-6)?

- Macdonalds
- Wimpy
- Kentucky Fried Chicken
- Pizzaland
- Pizza Hut
- Local Fish and Chip Shop
- Other (please specify)

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

POSTCODE .....

COMMS

ON-LINE WITH THE WUVELIEST WUVELY IN THE WORLD

Back from death's door PAUL EVANS looks through his mail and finds some very peculiar letters . . .

WAAAAAA! Pardon me. I'm just recovering from tharangitus (I think that's how you spell it) and it's nice to have my voice back, so a good scream is needed! Now I have completely, well, nearly recovered I've crawled to the old desk, activated the old modem (sheesh, 'bout time I got some new equipment, 'init!) and Prestel is still giving me hassle! It seems I have regained access to one of the two computers I am allowed to log-on to (Prestel is made up of around twenty computers, dotted around the country. Mine's in Brum!) and as which computer I am sent to is not decided by *moi*, half the time I can't log-on! However, I did manage it about a week ago and collected some mail, so it's more or less a forum this month!

WHO ARE THESE PEOPLE?

I seem to have met quite a bunch of weirdos on the 'Net in the past year or so, so a lot of this mail has been edited as some bits are just too uncool and heavy for me to cope with! (I never knew you could that to a wombat!)

The strangest letter of all came from an object calling its self Taffwyn Twainer (according to her this means **Kathryn Trainer**!?!). She mutters the following:

Dear Paul
Been pretty bored lately, so I thought I'd write! (Well thank you! – Paul) Have you any idea how many VTX modems you can stack up without them falling over? (No – Paul) No? (No – Paul) That's funny, neither do I! (Oh dear, this one is way off her tree, call the men in white coats! – Paul) Anyway, to a less serious point (Arrrgghh – Paul), what's happened to the telesoftware gateway? I can't seem to log-on it at all! Can you find out what's going on? Oh yes, before I forget, I believe it's your birthday soon (Yup, cards and prezzies to the usual address please – Paul) so have a weally wuvely birfday wiv lots of wuvely fings 'appenin' and no hoble fings to wuin it from a wuvilier than wuveliest wuvely in the whole world.
Kaff

That last bit was a pain to type (and read – Ed) and I'm still working on what it means. As regarding the telesoftware gateway, I still haven't a clue what is going on. For those of you not in the know, the telesoftware gateway is a new Amiga run system which can handle telesoftware for just about any computer that uses a modem. However, the new all-fantastic software that runs this system seems to be suffering a few bugs, or maybe a virus! This has lead to the system repeatedly crashing, normally in the early hours of the morning! So Micronet have suspended it's use until further notice. This has been the situation for a few weeks now with no news of it reopening. As soon as I get fully onto Prestel I'll start asking questions. However, knowing the strange time-delay world of journalists, by the time you read this all will be okay. I should be a time-lord, me! Which reminds me, a big hi (am I allowed to do this? probably not!) to the gang at LEGEND, the Merseyside Sci-Fi Telefantasy group, apparently I have some fans there! (WOW, me famous!)

Now a nice serious letter from the first of the two Stevens that have written in.

Dear Paul
I was fascinated to read your article in the January issue on a reset switch for the VTX5000 modem, as I have for some time wondered about just such a facility.

Your detailed explanation and diagrams are a sheer pleasure to follow – I think I have found the track and points 1 and 2. The problem is, I have been unable to obtain the N1001 diode, after trying the electronics shops on Edgware Road in London including Henry's!

Would you kindly let me know:
1 If the N1001 is also known by another number,
2 Or it is possible to use a different diode eg N4001,
3 And if not, where could I get an N1001?
Stephen Hiew, Middlesex

Thanks for your compliments, actually I was a bit dissatisfied that the instructions were not clear enough! I have rechecked and the diode in my own modem is labelled either NI001 or N1001, it is a bit hard is distinguish between I or 1. I do not believe it is known by another number but I think a N4001 will do the job just as well. If you still want a N1001/NI001 then try Maplin Electronics (in your yellow pages!).
Yet another Steven . . .

Dear Paul
I am writing to ask you for advice on buying and using a modem. I am an owner of a Spectrum +2 and I wish to know if there is any option but to buy a VTX. Are there different types of VTX and which one would be the best for me to use? Once I have bought a modem, what are the subscription charges to the various organisations? I gather that the charges are 7p or 1p, are these the final charges, or are these on top of the phone call? Would I have to buy any additional software for a modem to work, and how do you get your own mailbox? And how much is the VTX?
Steven Mullen, Liverpool

Okay, loads of question here.
1 Yes, Spectre Communications in Lancaster market an advanced package that works with the +2 at around £100. It's very good and versatile. I did a review in an earlier issue. Unfortunately I have misplaced the details and my dog, Wuvley (named by the afore mentioned Kathryn) has eaten my old issues, sorry I can't be a bit more precise there. I think your best bet is the VTX, because there is better compatibility.
2 There is one VTX, the VTX 500.
3 You will definitely need to buy a sub to Micronet/Prestel. This costs £20 per quarter or £70 per year, plus time charges. Most other boards are free to use.
4 On Micronet there is a 1p per minute charge in the evenings, around 3p per minute during daytime and free between midnight and 8am. Some areas of Micronet cost extra, but not much. All this and the phone call charge, which is local rate.
5 For the +2, yes. When the VTX is connected, the computer will crash. Press reset and the menu will appear, select either 128 or 48 mode and then you will need to load up VTX Editor, a software package available from Micronet Telesoftware. You will, of course, need a 48K Spectrum to get this, as the VTX can use its built in software on this machine. Lend a 48K, log-on, download the VTX Editor from the telesoftware section and then load it up on the +2, this will run the modem perfectly.
6 You are given a Mailbox free as soon as you join Micronet.
7 If you take out a year's subscription to Micronet, you will get a VTX free. They can be found new for around £30. Second hand, try Micro-Mart, for around £15.

I hope that answers all your questions!

Anyway, have to wrap it up there, I can feel one of my heads coming on! See you next time in another bracket filled issue ((((()))))!!!!!! (Punctuation, I love it!)

PBM
PLAY BY MAIL

KEEPING YOU POSTED

Games to run yourself, a new hotline service and futuristic violence are just some of the latest PBM developments to catch IAN LACEY's eye.

FOR THOSE wondering, the second company profile will appear next issue as it is not yet ready (the one I had ready was on a company which looks to have gone bust!). Instead, this issue I have a potpourri of news and reviews.

LISTEN VERY CAREFULLY

Jade Games are spreading themselves across the whole hobby at the moment, snapping up the rights to games both old and new. Now they have added the weight of their name to a PBM hotline. The line provides a 24 hour service, giving up-to-date information on all that's happening in the Play By Mail world. The aim is to give more cohesion to the very fragmented world of PBM. In the past, information has taken a long time to reach players, the classic example being the shutdown of **Mitre Games** (magazine deadlines don't help much!). Jade are processing the information sent in to go on the line, so if you've got some news, either ring Tony on **0705 828 271**, or write to **Jade Games, Phoneline, FREEPOST, Portsmouth PO5 1BR**. For players who just want to use the line, the number is **0898 555 075**.

BE A GM

Flopping onto my mat the other day was 'a new concept' in PBM. What is this new and enlightening format to rock the foundations of PBM? Well the idea is to sell a game system to people (in the same way PBM companies sell start-ups) and then to let them get on and run it themselves. The game is called *Overlord* and is produced by **Exodus Incorporated**. It is a pretty normal semi-fantasy wargame, not brilliantly presented and rather overpriced. However, the game is quite fun to play, and if you have small peers group within PBM it would be fun to all try your hand at GMing. Of course, I don't recommend you drop out of all your PBM games on the pretension that this is the way forward. There isn't the same depth as a full time PBM, and I reckon GMing would take more time than the average gamer could handle. Still, if you like the idea, £6 will buy you the basic package (extra sets for each player can be obtained from Exodus for an extra charge). Make cheques payable to **Charles Perkins** at **169 London Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 6HN**.

BRIGHT FUTURE?

Future Games have hit the PBM scene with *Centaurea*, a science fiction game of group role playing. The scenario has your group as a band of wandering adventurers on the post-apocalyptic planet of the title. There are three types of characters, any combination of which is acceptable in your group: Humans (slightly stronger than their terrestrial counterparts), Mutants (radiation-affected humans) and Metalons (War robots). This lot left earth just before it hit the self-destruct button, and ended up on Centaurea. After a couple of thousand years, Centaurea suffered a similar fate to Earth when a world war broke out. Now the radiation clouds are lifting and you are among the first to venture out of your underground homes. Searching the old cities for treasure, killing other people and generally having a good time seem to be the main objectives.

£4 buys you a start-up package, comprising a well written rule book (with an awful cover), 4 character sheets (2 to return), a newsletter, some hex paper to map on and example turnsheets. Each turn you can write a number of group actions, individual actions and combat strategies. Turns cost £2 for a lengthy word-processed reply and a localised map, while combat results come at no extra cost. Get in touch with Future Games at **125 Hounslow Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0BL**.

READ ALL ABOUT IT

For those who would rather read about PBM than play, there is **PBM Scroll**, Issue 8. It's not particularly well written or presented but still proves interesting. One brass beer token (that's £1 to the more cultured) will secure you a copy, and £3.50 will get you a year's supply. **John Woods** (cheques to) is the perpetrator, and his cell is located within **91 Wandle Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 6AD.**

THE 1989 PBM CONVENTION

Contrary to widespread rumours reported in last month's CRASH the British PBM Association's fourth annual convention has *not* been cancelled. After some initial problems finding a venue, the BPBMA has now announced its most impressive venue yet; The University of London's Jeffrey Hall in Bedford Way, London WC1. The event will take place on Saturday June 3rd and tickets will cost £3 on the day, or £2 in advance. For more information write to the BPMA at **55 Eden Road, London E17 9JX** or phone them on 01-521 5814.

As you'd expect all the major PBM companies will be attending, many launching new games and offering discounts on old ones. Events planned include GM and star player panels, The Great PBM Quiz, computer game competitions, live role-playing demonstrations and, at the end of the day, the presentation of all the PBM awards. Sounds great doesn't it? And with it being within walking distance of Euston, Kings Cross and St Pancreas mainline railway stations should be very heavily attended.

I'll see you next month with a profile of one of the country's foremost PBM companies. Until then keep playing it by mail . . .

FIRST PAST THE POST

THE HORSE RACING STRATEGY GAME, OWN YOUR OWN STABLE AND TRAIN YOUR HORSES TO WIN THE MAJORS AND TRAINERS LEAGUE.

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48/128K

SOCCER STAR

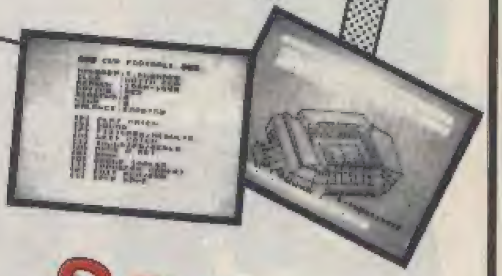
FULL GRAPHICAL MANAGEMENT SOCCER GAME WITH MATCH HIGHLIGHTS AND PLENTY OF STRATEGY DECISIONS TO MAKE.

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K

CUP FOOTBALL

SET AMONGST THE TOP EUROPEAN CLUBS CAN YOU TAKE YOUR TEAM THROUGH THE GROUPS, ON TO THE FINALS AND GREATER GLORY?

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K



AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS

£2.99 EACH

"ONLY FOR SERIOUS STRATEGY GAMESTERS"

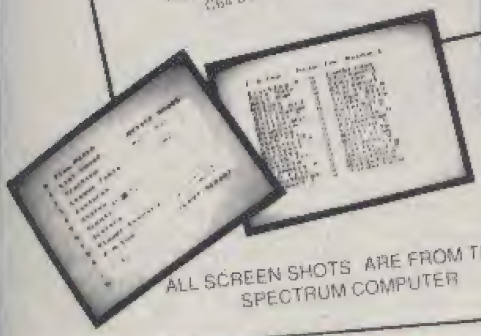
OTHER

BUDGET GAMES

ON THE BENCH

A FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT SIMULATION, YOU MAKE ALL THE DECISIONS WHICH WILL MAKE OR BREAK YOUR TEAM IN THE CUP OR LEAGUE.

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K C64 & AMSTRAD 464 6128



ALL SCREEN SHOTS ARE FROM THE SPECTRUM COMPUTER

SOCCER Q

2000 FOOTBALL QUESTIONS TO ANSWER. TAKE YOUR TEAM TO THE TOP OF THE FOUR DIVISIONS AND LIFT THE CUP.

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K & C64

THE REALM

ADVENTURERS WILL LOVE THIS

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K

THE DAMNED FOREST

AN ICON DRIVEN GRAPHICAL ADVENTURE

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K

ARENA

A WARGAME "COULD PROVE TO BE A BUDGET CLASSIC" POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

AVAILABLE ON C64

KEMSHU

A BRAINTEASER CRASH REVIEW 81%

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K

SOFTWARE HOUSE

RUN YOUR OWN SOFTWARE COMPANY

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48 128K, C64 & AMSTRAD 464 6128

FOR A FREE CATALOGUE OF ALL OUR STRATEGY GAMES JUST SEND A LARGE S.A.E. TO

CONTACT MR A HUGGARD

TRADE ENQUIRIES ☎(0438)728042

19 MELNE ROAD, STEVENAGE, HERTS. SG2 8LL

BUDGET

BMX SIMULATOR
£2.99■CODE MASTERS

The aim in Code Masters' latest sim is to get on yer bike and pedal like crazy to get around the course as quickly as possible – up to four people can participate. Apart from avoiding collisions with each other the bikers must also avoid tumbles resulting from collisions with the variety of obstacles placed in their way. All of which would be great if the controls weren't so over-responsive, *breathe* on the joystick and you crash.
Graphically *BMX Simulator 2* is very colourful, but pretty graphics do not a game make I'm afraid, for BMX fans with lots of patience only.

Overall 42%

ADVANCED SOCCER SIMULATOR
£2.99■MAD

HOUSE HIT

It's soccer management time again with a real gem of a game coming out on Mastertronic's posher budget label. Taking on the role of team manager you're in charge of your favourite team's progress from rock bottom in Division Four to the dizzy heights of Division One, a small matter of beating several other teams along the way sorts out the men from the boys. League cups, FA cups and European cups provide the footie challenge for 1 to 8 would-be Brian Cloughs.

All the usual features associated with football management crop up in *Advanced Soccer Simulator* – player deals, fixtures, player injuries and away matches – but the financial side of things is a little weak by comparison with *Football Manager*. On the other hand the match tactics are as good as I've seen in any game, presentation is superb and the obligatory goalmouth highlights are great – even if they are in monochrome. All-in-all a well-above average management sim, with the added bonus of a multi-player option. Don't miss it.

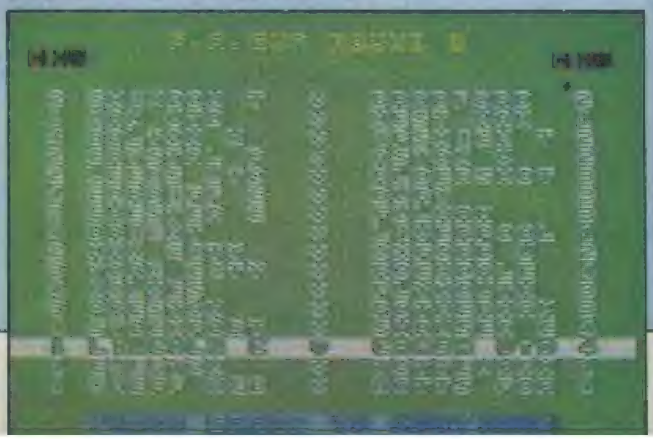
Overall 82%

SOCCER Q
£2.99■CULT

Soccer Q is a rather strange mixture of football management game and trivia quiz. The first task is to choose one of the thirty two teams on offer. The aim as in all other footy games is to reach the top of division one and ultimately win the FA Cup. But goals aren't scored by playing matches, they are in fact awarded when you answer a soccer related question correctly. At the end of each match the league tables are calculated and displayed, but watch out if your performance is consistently low you will be relegated rather than promoted. Training your team is very important the success of this is again determined by a correct answer to a question, get it wrong and the team will be too tired to train.

Garish colours, long winded print-outs of the days results and footy related questions that I could neither read (because of the garish backgrounds) or answer anyway (because I'm not as footy mad as our Phil) did nothing to endear me to *Soccer Q*. Not that most football manager games are wildly exciting anyway, but the idea of asking trivia questions instead of viewing porky sprites wobbling around a pitch isn't a bad one I suppose.

Overall 35%



SUPERNUDGE 2000

£1.99■MASTERTRONIC

Surprisingly enough the objective of this fruit machine game is simply to make money. You start off with 10, 20 or 30 credits – your choice – then press a key to start the reels revolving. You can press hold to stop any of the five reels, with the hope of getting a winning combination. The fifth reel has numbers instead of symbols. According to the number sometimes a couple of the 'Supernudge' letters at the top of the 'machine' light up. Get them all and you go into the bonus feature section. Needless to say all the complexities of fruit machine gambling is here; losing gambles, holds on reels and holds on the SUPER NUDGE feature just when you only need one more letter lit to complete the set are all too common. At £1.99 this is a good way to spend a rainy Sunday afternoon, but after a while I think that this will be relegated to the software cupboard.

Overall 65%

MINDTRAP

£1.99■MASTERTRONIC

There seems to be something about people from the other side of the Iron Curtain that makes them devise fiendishly difficult puzzles for us Westeners to blow our minds trying to solve! I mean, look at *Tetris*, and good ol' Ernst Rubik, and now this! Yep. *Mindtrap* (as you've probably gathered from the title) is one of those disgustingly addictive, simple puzzle games that seem to hold your attention for weeks for no logical reason whatsoever!

Each screen has a set of blocks, of different colours. All you have to do is swap them around into columns of one colour each; the colour for each column is shown at the bottom. You control a frame which can contain four of these blocks at time; this can be moved about the screen, and fire and left or right rotates the colours in either direction. Don't worry about the appalling explanation; the idea is incredibly easy to pick up.

As I said before, *Mindtrap* is fiendishly addictive; the only moan I have is the ridiculous password system; OK, so it's fairly secure, but who wants to type in a 32 character line of what looks like random characters just to get onto the next level? The graphics aren't exactly stunning, but then they're not usually on this sort of game! A lot of mental effort is required on *Mindtrap*, particularly on the higher levels; you need to move quickly and think at the same time. It's very addictive, though, and well worth buying.

Overall 84%

HOUSE HIT

PLASMA BALL

£1.99■ATLANTIS

In *Plasma Ball* you play the part of a small sphere of energy trapped on the planet Odessia Millennia, which is made up of 50 levels of isometric mazes. Needless to say there's lots of baddies, touch 'em and you lose energy, but lightning bolts restore it. There's also energy draining tiles, bottomless pits and bonus stars.

The first thing you notice about this game is the difficulty one experiences in controlling the wildly bouncing plasma ball, it took me several goes to tame the thing. Not that I'm saying the game is bad, once even partial control is gained the zippy little plasma ball is busy doing his stuff destroying the meanies and getting ever nearer to his goal. *Plasma Ball* will keep you occupied for a fair while, if you don't first throw the computer out of the window in frustration.

Overall 69%

STREET GANG FOOTBALL

£2.99■CODE MASTERS

Two tough New York gangs have decided to settle their differences in *Street Gang Football* with a game of footy on the city back streets. But there aren't any FA rules here matey, nope these guys play strictly to their own rules. The game is split into two one minute halves with each team doing everything to get the ball, short of murder. And apart from the human obstacles cars, buildings, pavements, potholes etc also thwart your attempts to reach the oppositions goal line.

Most arguments can be settled fairly peacefully, but the occasional punch up occurs when a goal is disputed and the winners are awarded the points. *Street Gang Football* is my favourite section from *4 Soccer Simulators*, so I greatly enjoyed causing a bit of computerised aggro against either the computer player or a second person. Graphically the game is good with the back streets looking really dark and dingy, and the players out to cause some damage on their way to the oppositions goal. If you haven't already got *4 Soccer Simulators* take a look.

Overall 78%

SHANGHAI WARRIORS

£1.99■PLAYERS

Yet another Martial Arts game makes its way onto the Spectrum in the guise of *Shanghai Warriors*. The archetypal vigilante figure rushes about and kicks the crap out of everyone in his search for a missing submarine (!?), I've seen it all before guys. But if the gameplay's a little overfamiliar, the graphics and sonics are still quite good with colourful backgrounds at the air force, army and navy bases you visit. A good game, but a bit too easy with no end-of-level monsters for just three levels.

Overall 76%

HEARTBROKEN

£1.99■ATLANTIS

Will you be heartbroken if you shell out for this game? Well it depends on whether you like arcade/adventure games or not. Graphically *Heartbroken* is a bit of a mixed bag, the colourful backgrounds are quite nice, but the character sprites hobble around like miniature Quasimodos and ruin the whole scene. If you like this type of game take a look at *Heartbroken*, it's cute and colourful but far from the best of its type.

Overall 55%

OLIES

TECHNICIAN TED
£2.99■RACK-IT

Technician Ted is a hard working young computer hacker who earns his daily crust at the local, platforms-and-ladders Microprocessor factory. He clocks on at 8:30 and has until 5:00 pm to complete his 21 daily tasks. His first task is to go to his desk, then the Silicon Slice Store where he has to hit two flashing boxes in the correct sequence. When a task is completed another two boxes start flashing somewhere in the 50 screen factory.

Even with a map of the factory and the order of the tasks from Playing Tips (Issues 15 & 18), *Ted* is a difficult game. Your thirty or so lives are always in danger and some of the tasks – with strict time limits – are 'mega-tough'. Yet four years after its release the graphics remain crisp, colourful and amusing, the tune is good and playability high. Moreover Hewson have thoughtfully added some coding so that the +2/+3 joystick ports will work with the game.

An attractive and compelling game this is an essential purchase for platform-and-ladders fans, and well worth a look even from people who normally hate the game-style.

Then: 96% **Now: 87%**

TETRIS
£2.99■MASTERTRONIC

Originally programmed by a bunch of university students from Moscow and released by Mirrorsoft, *Tetris* was first reviewed in issue 50 and received a fairly good reception. The aim is simple; differently shaped and coloured blocks drift down the screen, you've got to guide them down to make a solid line across the bottom. As each line is completed it drops down one space, if it isn't completed the blocks keep building up until they reach the top of the screen.

When I visited the recent ATEI show I was surprised to see a *Tetris* arcade game – it's one of only a handful of home computer games converted to an arcade machine rather than vice versa. With ten skill levels *Tetris* certainly poses quite a challenge especially on higher settings, and I must say that I disagree slightly with the comments made by the original reviewers. *Tetris* is worthy of consideration and I feel will keep the old grey matter ticking over for a few months.

Then: 77% **Now: 82%**

MANIC MINER
£2.99■MAD

Manic Miner must be one of the only rerelease games that has never been reviewed in CRASH. This occurred not because the lads couldn't be bothered, but because this classic platforms-and-ladders game appeared before your fave mag hit the streets. Miner Willy is the star and it is his job to travel the underground caverns of Surbiton(!!) and collect the treasure which lies therein. There are around twenty screens to go through, and all the treasure has to be collected on a screen before you progress to the next. Opposing your progress are such bizarre opponents as penguins, performing seals, dancing rabbits and kangaroos. And there's a time limit too.

Although *Manic Miner* is one of the oldest games to be rereleased, it's also one of the best. The graphics are sharp and attractive, the ingame tune attractive and playability as addictive as it's frustrating. This is an essential purchase.

Then: N/A **Now: 92%**

BARRY MCGUIGAN'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING
£2.99■MASTERTRONIC+

Sadly a bit out of date this, since the objective is to battle your way through professionals and semi-professionals until you can take on Bazza for the world title he's now lost. To do better you are able to mix and match your own boxer from a range of options, once you are happy with your creation you go to the training camp – the amount of time allowed varies so make the most of it. In the ring the boxers slug it out over ten three minute rounds, it's a long way to the top of the ladder so get climbing.

Sad to say that I didn't greatly enjoy playing this. In the ring the boxers are limited to a few fairly ineffectual moves, whilst each time I attempted to create a new fighter the outcome of a bout was always the same – the other guy wiped the floor with me. For bored boxing fanatics only.

Then: 88% **Now: 54%**

THE SACRED ARMOUR OF ANTIRIAD

£1.99■SILVERBIRD

Centuries after a terrible nuclear war, the last inhabitants of Earth are in danger of being wiped out by aliens. But hope is at hand: The Council Of Elders have discovered a scroll describing the almost magical powers of an anti-rad suit developed to withstand nuclear weapons. A hero, you, must find the armour and take on the alien fiends.

The main character's animation is a little crude, and the reappearance of enemies as soon as you go off screen is irritating, but the background graphics are good and the quest to first activate your snazzy suit is compelling. Despite having a slightly dated feel the new low price means it's an attractive buy.

Then: 89% **Now: 74%**

HEAVY ON THE MAGIC

£1.99■REBOUND

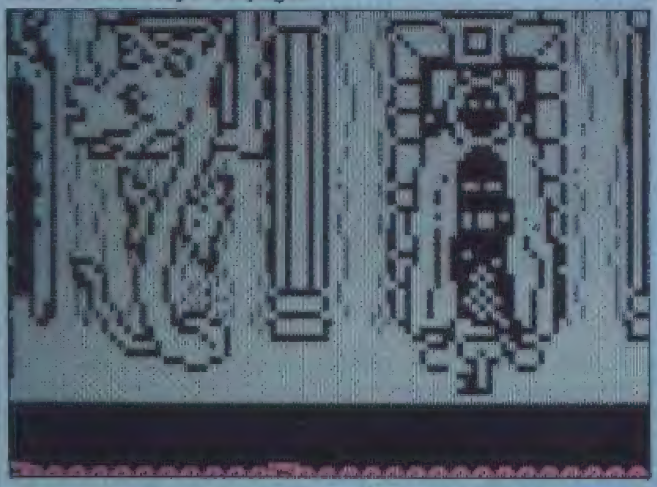
Gargoyle came up trumps in Issue 29 with this graphic adventure about a novice wizard's fight for survival in a dingy dungeon.

Axil The Able was fairly useless as a wizard, but his forte was Wizard-Baiting, ie telling very rude stories about his magical colleagues! Unfortunately, one of them overheard him and threw him in a castle dungeon. Axil's task is simple: escape before the various ghouls who inhabit the dungeons have him for brekky. Axil does have a book of spells, enabling him to do all sorts of magical things, but alas there are only a few pages in the book to start with; others have to be picked up during his wanderings.

I'm personally not that keen on adventure games, but *Heavy On the Magick* is rather playable. Command of the language used in the game takes a while to master, but Axil is soon on the right track to regaining his freedom. The denizens of the dungeon attack without mercy, and for the first few games I doubt that you will get very far. But if you enjoy a good adventure, try *Heavy On The Magick*.

Then: 9/10

Now: 85%



GUNRUNNER

£2.99■RACK-IT

Long ago in a galaxy far away, there was a Planet called Zero. The population were a peace loving race who used plutonium to heat their frozen world. But the evil Destrovians were attracted to Zero by its rich plutonium deposits, and began plundering the planet. Time to send for . . . The Gunrunner.

Produced by Christian Urquhart and Mike Smith you'd expect something pretty darn good, but apart from some nifty background graphics this is a dull and disappointing game. Your character, who looks and acts as if in a deep-sea diver's suit, must simply run to the right and shoot all in his path. *Gunrunner* is a mediocre shoot-'em-up which may provide a couple of hours entertainment, but will soon end up gathering dust on the software shelf.

Then: 55% **Now: 50%**

SPYHUNTER

£2.99■KIXX

Ahhh, it's nice to see this classic game back again on a budget label. Reviewed back in the mists of time (issue 16 to be precise) this CRASH Smashed game was raved over by the resident looneys of the time. Set in a James Bond-style cloak and dagger scenario, you take control of a sophisticated mean machine in which you have to burn rubber along a road filled with terrorists, or transform to a boat (at a suitable point) and cause even more mayhem on the open waters. To destroy the enemy vehicles you can either bump them off of the road, or destroy them with a range of devastating weapons. You start with a machine gun, but at regular intervals supply lorries appear and after a swift bump up the ramp an extra weapon is added.

Although *Spy Hunter* is looking a little dated in the graphical department, the pulse-racing playability has remained. Many happy hours will be spent blowing up or ramming the myriad of enemy cars and speed boats, but watch out for the civilians out for a Sunday drive. Decimate any of these and you will lose points as quickly as you make them, now excuse me while I practise my Timothy Dalton voice . . . My name is Bond, James Bond.

Then: 89% **Now: 84%**

SUPER CYCLE

£2.99■KIXX

Climb into your riding leathers and jam that crash helmet onto your head 'cos we are going open road racing with *Super Cycle*. The rules are simple, just stay on the large and very powerful bike long enough to complete a course. Each race is held in different locations some in the desert, others in the city and there is even one course where you can see Cape Canaveral in the distance. As with most race games time is the enemy, a set limit is allowed to complete the course – fail to beat it and it's the end of the race. At the beginning there's only the other riders to worry about, but as the game goes on ice, roadworks and oil slicks etc all add to the challenge of reaching the finishing line in one piece. A fairly nice looking game, spoilt by being too easy with lousy collision detection.

Then: 63% **Now: 53%**

TRANTOR

£2.99■KIXX

The troop ship left and you are now up the proverbial creek without a paddle. The only way to escape is by finding the N I K security terminal and tapping in a computer related word. How do you discover the word you ask, simply tap into the eight sub terminals scattered around the underground complex you now find yourself in. A ninety second timer, a flame thrower and lots of aliens are all that you have for company. Obviously if the time runs out it's end of game, but when each terminal is reached the timer is reset, so it's a race to get from point to point rather than complete the game in one go.

Trantor - The Last Stormtrooper is certainly graphically very pretty, a large, well defined character sprite strolls around the variety of caverns, roasting any and all scaley denizen who dares to show its face. Gameplay is tough but not quite as impressive, the denizens attack you a bit too mercilessly for my liking and this left me with a vague 'why bother?' sort of feeling. Take a look though, you might like it.

Then: 68% **Now: 56%**

BATTLE-TANK SIMULATOR

£1.99■ZEPPELIN

Previously titled *3D Tank Duel*, this was originally reviewed way back in Issue 7. In fact it was the debut game by Realtime Software (the guys behind *Starstrike*, *Starglider* and the imminent *Carrier Command*), and is a *Battlezone*-type game.

You take control of a modern tank, equipped with radar. Four types of enemy tank try to sneak up on you and must be destroyed before they destroy you. A sharp eye must also be kept out for homing missiles which whizz towards your tank, destroying it on contact.

Battle-Tank Simulator is a good way to reminisce, but I wouldn't advise you to part with your dosh unless you really love this type of game, as sadly this genre is now a little out of date. However, the wire-frame enemy tanks do move quite smoothly across the horizon, and the game is enjoyable for a couple of hours.

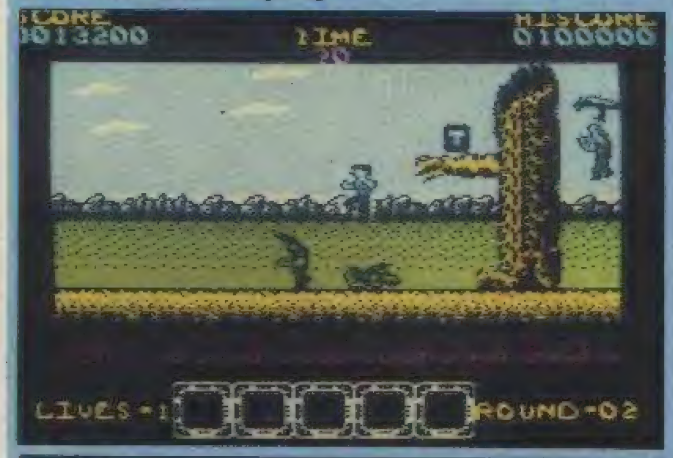
Then: 83% **Now: 55%**

RYGAR
£2.99■KIXX

Let's fight' says the macho man hero of *Rygar*, a Tecmo coin-op converted by US Gold in Issue 48. In a future land the enthusiastic hero must battle across countless screens infested by a variety of bloodthirsty aliens. Initially his only defence is the ability to hurl spiked balls (oo-er, missus!) at his assailants, but by shooting boulders and collecting their remnants, he is transformed into an invincible (well not quite!) fighting machine.

It certainly doesn't sound original and plays poorly as well. For a start the game is far too easy to play, and hence becomes tedious very quickly. Graphics look rather simplistic: the hero looks more like a seven stone weakling than a Schwarzenegger-type action man. The meanies are little better and look about as menacing as one of Phil's sheep! *Rygar* is a mediocre shoot-'em-up game which probably won't keep you entertained for very long.

Then: 58% **Now: 45%**



INFILTRATOR
£2.99■KIXX

The game that rocked America' fell onto the desks of the resident CRASH mob in issue 35. In this three level game you play the part of Captain Johnny 'Jimbo Baby' McGibbits, known to friend and foe alike as the Infiltrator (an improvement on Jimbo Baby!).

Climbing into the cockpit of a high-tech helicopter, you are faced with an eye-boggling array of controls. Once these are sussed out, you must locate the enemy base and land. Fight your way through the variety of security devices and you will find yourself on the final level, trying to escape in one piece. You can do it Jimbo; at stake are freedom, the American way, and more importantly, Mom's scrummy apple pie!

Unfortunately, *Infiltrator* is spoiled by awkward helicopter controls. At the start of the game I repeatedly crashed due to these. And once I actually managed to stay airborne, an enemy airplane came along and shoved a couple of missiles up my tail. Frustration caused me to give up playing long before I got anywhere near the second level.

Then: 72% **Now: 48%**

TEMPEST
£1.99■RICOCHET

Based on an ancient arcade coin-op, *Tempest* first appeared on the Spectrum in Issue 37, thanks to Electric Dreams.

In a future time, a series of galactic highways have been infested by hostile aliens. As 'The Zapper', your job is to tidy up the highways and make them safe for decent citizens to once more set foot into. A variety of aliens (such as Flippers, Fuseballs, Tankers, Spikes, and Pulsars) kill on contact. Of course you aren't exactly defenceless; a rapid-fire gun provides protection from the meanies as they move towards you along the wireway. And for those tight situations, you have a limited supply of smart bombs.

Despite its simplistic wire-frame graphics, *Tempest* is an immensely playable game. The coin-op version is one of my all-time favourite games, and still worth a few ten pees if you can find it. Its simple playability has certainly been preserved on the Spectrum. So if you have a couple of quid burning a hole in your pocket, buy *Tempest* now.

Then: 62% **Now: 89%**

INTO THE EAGLE'S NEST
£1.99■PLAYERS

ATTEN . . . wait for it, wait for it . . . SHUN! Right, do you know why you have been called to this briefing? Well, you are the brave idio . . . er, volunteer who has been assigned to this mission. The Eagle's Nest is a huge fortress manned by lots of German soldiers (well this is World War II, you know). A three man team was sent in to blow the place to smithereens, but they never returned. However, they did manage to plant explosives throughout the fortress, and your mission is to find the four hidden detonators and destroy the Eagle's Nest.

Drat, I haven't been able to put the joystick down since I started playing this game. The overhead-view graphics have some really nice touches: the mess tables, toilets, and bunk rooms are all depicted in great detail. One slight moan I do have is about the amount of explosives lying around – when concentrating on shooting the enemy, it's too easy to accidentally hit a crate of dynamite, ending the game. Even so, *Into The Eagle's Nest* is great fun to play and fantastic value at just two quid.

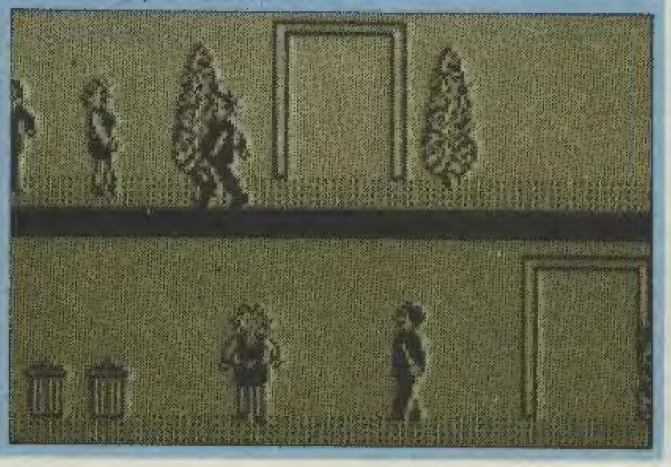
Then: 82% **Now: 91%**

HOW TO BE A COMPLETE BASTARD
£1.99■RICOCHET

Adrian Edmondson has gate-crashed a yuppie party. His admirable aim is to be as obnoxious as possible! By searching the house, useful items can be found. Lager makes our hero as sober as a newt, while curry builds up methane levels in his body! Four gauges must also be topped up during the game: the weeeometer, drunkometer, fartometer, and smeliometer. Items such as itching powder, laxatives, and sneezing powder can be collected and used against the guests! But some of these activities require Ade to be totally juiced, while for others he must be stone cold sober (a rare event!).

Whether or not you enjoy this game entirely depends on whether you like Adrian Edmondson's type of humour. Personally I enjoy some of his wit, but the game struck me as a bit childish. And graphically the game is no great shakes; a bunch of stick-men wander aimlessly around simplistic backgrounds. *How To Be A Complete Bastard* may appeal to some fans, but I'd rather watch an episode of *The Young Ones*.

Then: 73% **Now: 57%**



Nick's PLAYING TIPS

Yeh! I always look forward to May: it's the only time there is anything to do in boring old Ludlow. This month the fair comes to town, with its arcades, noisy rides and roundabouts. My favourite's the Dumbo flying elephant ride. Trouble is, you look a bit silly when you're the only person on it over six! (It doesn't impress the women, either.) Pity it's only here for a few days, Ed Stuart only lets us out for an hour a day.

You may have noticed that something has changed on this page – yes, Playing Tips has finally been redesigned! Well, at least they got rid of that ever-darkening picture of yours truly. You can't get a sun tan that good in this town, matey!

WEC LE MANS

I quite enjoyed playing *WEC Le Mans* when it first came into the office, but couldn't get too far. That is until Andrew Cooke **sent in these tips to improve my distance and help you at the same time.**

★ When changing gears, wait until the speedo reaches about 120-130 mph before flicking up. This will ensure a smooth change of gear.

★ At the beginning, accelerate immediately and change gear as indicated above. Don't move from the centre of the road. You should then pass the four cars that were on the starting grid, with around 58 seconds left.

★ After the third corner there will be a hill in front of you. When you reach the top of it, go as far right as possible and change to low gear. You can go around the following sharp corner without crashing.

★ If you come off the road without hitting anything and find yourself of the grass break until you stop and change to low gear. Then turn the car back towards the track whilst accelerating and change to high gear.

★ If you think you can't get past a car or two (especially on a corner), slow down and take it carefully. If you stay to the one side they will eventually go to the other leaving you to accelerate away.

AIRBORNE RANGER

I'm sure that many of you bought the action-simulation game from MicroProse, *Airborne Ranger*, and thrilled to the danger and suspense behind enemy lines But from my own experience I know that it was a bit hard, so here are some tips to keep you going from Nicholas Pine **of Flamstead.**

- Remember that your law rocket has a range that goes past the boundaries of the screen, so line yourself up on the map and fire.
- Try and drop your supplies in trenches.
- Run across dangerous situations.
- Crawl in the trenches as much as possible.
- Set traps for the enemy by throwing grenades onto patches of safe ice, thus cracking (but not breaking) them. Anyone walking across here will fall through.
- Plant 15-second time bombs so that you have a chance to get well clear (get the danger area off screen).
- Use your knife if the enemy is on top of you.
- Noise attracts the enemy.
- If you are walking through a lake, and you see an enemy enter the lake, then disappear (crawl) or you will start taking hits from him.

HUMAN KILLING MACHINE

Going a bit red in Moscow's Red Square? Getting a bit cheesed off with Edam in Amsterdam? Well Gordon Sheffield **certainly isn't. He's so good at fighting in any place are the world that he thought he should send in some tips for other less-fortunate players.**

Moscow

IGOR *Use crouch kicks but watch out for his rifle.*
SHEPSKI *Same as Igor but watch his deadly bite.*

Amsterdam

MARIA *Her fighting style includes vicious kicks. Force her into a corner and use spinning crouch kicks to finish her off.*
HELGA *Use crouch kicks but keep at a safe distance as her punch is very powerful.*

Barcelona

MIGUEL *Force him into a corner and use a spinning crouch kick. Be careful though as he may hit you with his stick.*
BRUTUS *This bloke is a doddle, use crouch kicks and he won't last long.*

Germany

HANS *Same as Helga in Amsterdam but watch out for the kicks.*
FRANZ *He throws bottles and punches you. The only way to win is to jump towards him as soon as possible, duck and use spinning crouch kicks.*

Beirut

SAGAN *Crouch kicks for this clown.*
MERKEVA *He kicks you with his rather large boots. Use crouch kicks to beat him to a quivering pulp.*

LEVEL 1
LEVEL 2
LEVEL 3

LEVEL 4
LEVEL 5
LEVEL 6
LEVEL 7
LEVEL 8

MAYHEM

WIZARD POKES

Here are a load of POKEs from someone new. Wizard Software which consists of Mark James George Ascroft and Nicholas Mark Tether has a hacking department which has sent in a whole tape full of normal listings and multiface POKES. Here are just a few...

SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR (INFINITE LIVES AND GRENADES)
10  LET T=0
15  FOR F=29000 TO 29035
20  READ A: POKE F,A
25  LET T=T+A: NEXT F
30  IF T<>3904 THEN PRINT AT 10,10;"ERROR IN DATA": STOP
35  PRINT AT 10,3;"START 'SAS COMBAT SIM' TAPE"
40  LOAD ""CODE 16384
50  RANDOMIZE USR 29000
100 DATA 221, 33, 80, 114, 17, 34
110 DATA 132, 62, 255, 55, 205, 86
120 DATA 5, 221, 33, 38, 248, 17
130 DATA 214, 5, 62, 255, 55, 205
140 DATA 86, 5, 175, 50, 15, 129
150 DATA 50, 221, 132, 195, 80, 114
```

BMX FREESTYLE

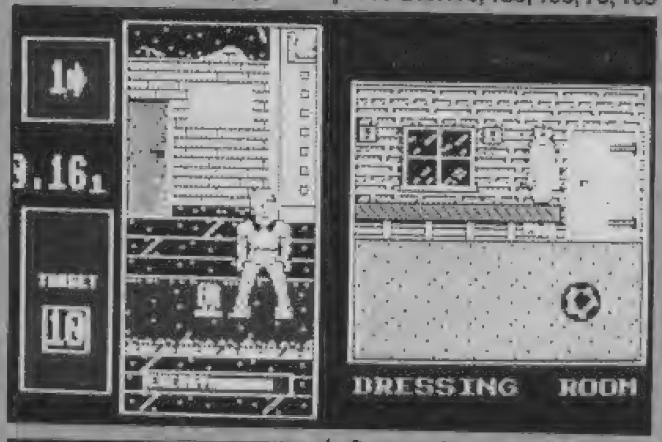
```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM BMX FREESTYLE POKES
3   REM (ALWAYS QUALIFY)
10  CLEAR 25000
20  PRINT AT 10,3;"START 'BMX FREESTYLE' TAPE"
30  LOAD ""CODE
40  FOR F=26793 TO 26800
50  READ A: POKE F,A
60  NEXT F
70  RANDOMIZE USR 26700
100 DATA 195,164,106
```

BMX SIMULATOR 2

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM BMX SIMULATOR 2 (QUALIFY EVERY TIME)
10  CLEAR 65535: LET T=0
20  FOR F=32768 TO 32816
30  READ A: POKE F,A
40  LET T=T+A: NEXT F
50  IF T<>3817 THEN PRINT AT 10,10;"ERROR IN DATA": STOP
60  PRINT AT 10,2;"START 'BMX SIMULATOR 2' TAPE"
70  RANDOMIZE USR 32768
100 DATA 221, 33, 0, 95, 17
110 DATA 0, 1, 62, 255, 55
120 DATA 205, 86, 5, 48, 241
130 DATA 33, 29, 128, 17, 118
140 DATA 95, 1, 20, 0, 237
150 DATA 176, 195, 0, 95, 58
160 DATA 28, 126, 254, 32, 62
170 DATA 24, 32, 5, 50, 28
180 DATA 126, 24, 3, 50, 30
190 DATA 126, 195, 0, 96
```

4 SOCCER SIMULATORS

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM 4 SOCCER SIMULATORS - SOCCER SKILLS (INFINITE ENERGY ON BOTH PLAYERS)
10  CLEAR 26699
20  PRINT AT 10,3;"START 'SOCCER SKILLS' TAPE"; AT 12,5;"(4 SOCCER SIMULATORS)"
30  LOAD ""CODE 26700
40  FOR F=26793 TO 26804
50  READ A: POKE F,A
60  NEXT F
70  RANDOMIZE USR 26700
100 DATA 33, 0, 0, 34, 248, 188, 34
110 DATA 6, 189, 195, 70, 105
```

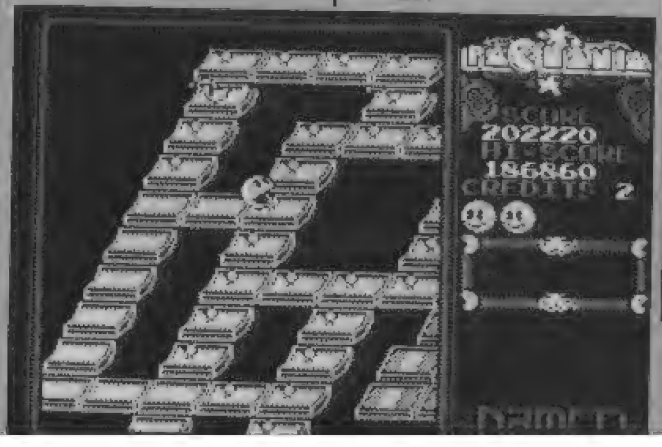


STREET GANG

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM STREET GANG (INFINITE LIVES)
10  CLEAR 32767
20  PRINT AT 10,4;"START 'STREET GANG' TAPE"
30  LOAD ""CODE 65024
40  POKE 65041,201
50  RANDOMIZE USR 65025
60  POKE 65341,95
70  FOR F=24320 TO 24335
80  READ A: POKE F,A: NEXT F
90  RANDOMIZE USR 65301
100 DATA 62, 36, 50, 86, 153
110 DATA 62, 58, 50, 11, 145
120 DATA 50, 240, 144, 195, 0, 130
```

PACMANIA

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM PACMANIA (INFINITE CREDITS AND LIVES)
10  PRINT AT 10,5;"START 'PACMANIA' TAPE"
20  LOAD ""CODE
30  POKE 24355,205
40  POKE 24356,180
50  POKE 24357,95
60  FOR F=24500 TO 24512
70  READ A: POKE F,A
80  NEXT F
90  RANDOMIZE USR 24300
100 DATA 50, 48, 117
110 DATA 175, 50, 143, 120
120 DATA 62, 55, 50, 69, 137, 201
```



BARBARIAN II (48K)

```
1   REM WIZARD PRESENT . . .
2   REM BARBARIAN II POKES (48K)
10  CLEAR 30267: LET T=0
15  FOR F=60928 TO 60955
20  READ A: POKE F,A
25  LET T=T+A: NEXT F
30  IF T<>3197 THEN PRINT AT 10,2;"ERROR IN DATA (BEFORE POKES)": STOP
35  FOR F=60956 TO 1E9: READ A
40  IF A<256 THEN POKE F,A: NEXT F
50  PRINT AT 10,0;"START 'BARBARIAN II (48K)' TAPE"
55  LOAD ""CODE
60  RANDOMIZE USR 60928
100 DATA 62, 195, 50, 90, 244, 33
110 DATA 14, 238, 34, 91, 244, 195
120 DATA 0, 244, 221, 33, 0, 91, 17
130 DATA 0, 82, 175, 55, 62, 255
140 DATA 205, 18, 249
150 DATA 62, 58, 50, 216, 144, 175, 50, 223, 156: REM INFINITE ENERGY
160 DATA 175, 50, 108, 150: REM INFINITE LIVES
170 DATA 62, 151, 50, 25, 144, 62, 183, 50, 26, 144: REM HIT ENEMY ONCE
180 DATA 62, 205, 50, 192, 151: REM NO ENEMY
190 DATA 195, 104, 244, 999: REM END MARKER (DO NOT REMOVE)
```

TOTAL ECLIPSE

***Total Eclipse*, the third game in the Freescape series from Incentive, has proved to be the most difficult to map. The 3-D pyramid layout of the game has been reproduced by mappers in a variety of different ways. Stuart Ferris of Kilmarnock in Ayrshire, who was also behind the *Dark Side* map, used the same 2-D method again and, with his solution, wins him £40 of software. Thanks to everyone who sent me a maps; having completed it myself I know how much work you must have put in.**

1 Go round the back of the pyramid and enter it through the secret entrance.
2 Shoot the door in **Ramesses B** and go through it.
3 Take the treasure in **Ramesses D** and then leave the pyramid. Go back round to the front, enter the front door.
4 Fill up with water and take the ankh in **Horakhty A**, then go through the door into **Horakhty B**.
5 Take the treasure, shoot the switch and go to **Horakhty G**.
6 Shoot the head of the mummy and the top of the treasure chest, then take the treasure. Duck under the blocked door and go to **Horakhty D**.
7 Shoot the tree symbol and the wall. Go through the gap in the barrier, shift the door panel and go into **Illusion D**.
8 Take the exit in front of you to **Illusion E**.
9 Take the exit behind you to **Illusion A**.
10 Take the exit on your right to **Illusion B**.
11 Take the exit on your right to **Illusion C**.
12 Take the exit in front of you to **Illusion I**.
13 Take the exit behind you to **Illusion F**.
14 Take the exit in front of you to **Sahara A**.
15 Shoot the bone and go to **Illusion F**.
16 Take the exit in front of you to **Illusion D**.
17 Take the exit in front of you to **Horakhty D**.
18 Go to **Horakhty J**.
19 Take the ankh and go to **Horakhty I**.
20 Shoot the top of the pillar where the treasure is, then shoot the treasure lid to take it. Go to **Horakhty F**.
21 Shoot the eye symbol and go to **Horakhty B**.
22 Shoot the block on the stair and go to **Horakhty E**.
23 Take the ankh and shoot the lid of the treasure chest. Take the treasure and go to **Pharaohs F**.
24 Shoot the rope holding the ankh and then take it. Go to **Nephthys E** via D, B, A and C.
25 Shoot the beam to make it rotate and go to its middle. Then shoot it again to get to **Nephthys F**.
26 Shoot the switch and go to **Ramesses C** via D, B and A.
27 Shoot the door and go to **Ramesses A**.
28 Drop to the lowest level and move the large block to make a staircase.
29 Go to **Ramesses E** and shoot the door.
30 Go back to **Ramesses C**, leaving the pyramid by the back entrance and going back through the front door: follow the map.
31 Go to **Ramesses A** via the fourth door from the left.
32 Take the door next to the one you come out at and you will end up at the middle door. Take the stairs and then shoot the head symbol. Go to **Ramesses C**.
33 Leave the pyramid at the back and go to **Khepresh E**.
34 Shoot the left-hand wall and take the ankh.
35 Go to **Nephthys B** and **Pharaohs D**.
36 Shoot the bar on the south upper door and climb the stairs that appear. Go through it to **Pharaohs D**.
37 Go to **Pharaohs H** and take the treasure. Drop down the hole and go to **Khepresh C**.
38 Take the ankh and go back to **Pharaohs H**.
39 Go to **Pharaohs E** and then to **Shabaka B**.
40 Crouch and climb the stairs then stand up straight to open the door (five ankhs are required). Stand up straight to go to **Shabaka A**.
41 Go as close to the statue as possible and start to shoot the body.
42 You will then get a £2 million bonus.
43 The statue will then disappear and you will get the message '**Curse Overcome**'.
44 The moon will then pass safely over the sun.

CHEAT MODE MOTEL

Wow, yeah, whoopee, def, crucial, it's another Cheat Mode Motel. With cheats on some of the feberrony games to come out recently. Why don't all the programmers of high quality software put cheats in? It would make us play for so much longer. Something to think about there all you pregrammers!

LED STORM

When the count down has finished collect a few points then press BREAK twice. The border should go green then the game will abort. Press fire to start your game again and you will have 300,000 points! This may vary according to your score when you press BREAK, but it gives a good score boost to show to Phil King.
(Twin room: **Daniel Blunden, Peter Clark and Lee Philpott**).

TASK FORCE

On the 'define keys' option type CHEAT and then redefine them how you want. When you start the game you will have infinite lives.
(Single room: **Rajan Mehra**)

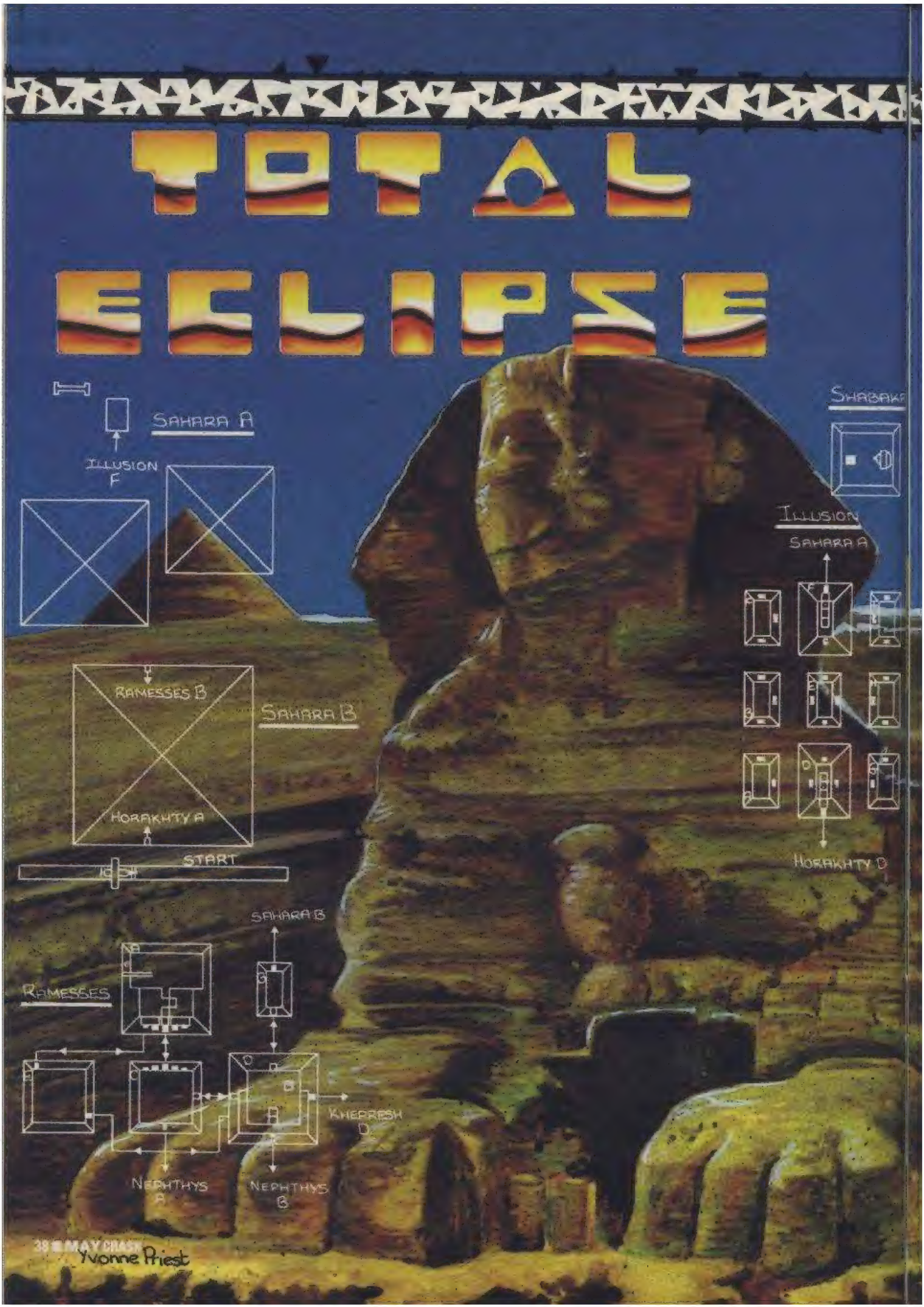
SHANGHAI WARRIORS

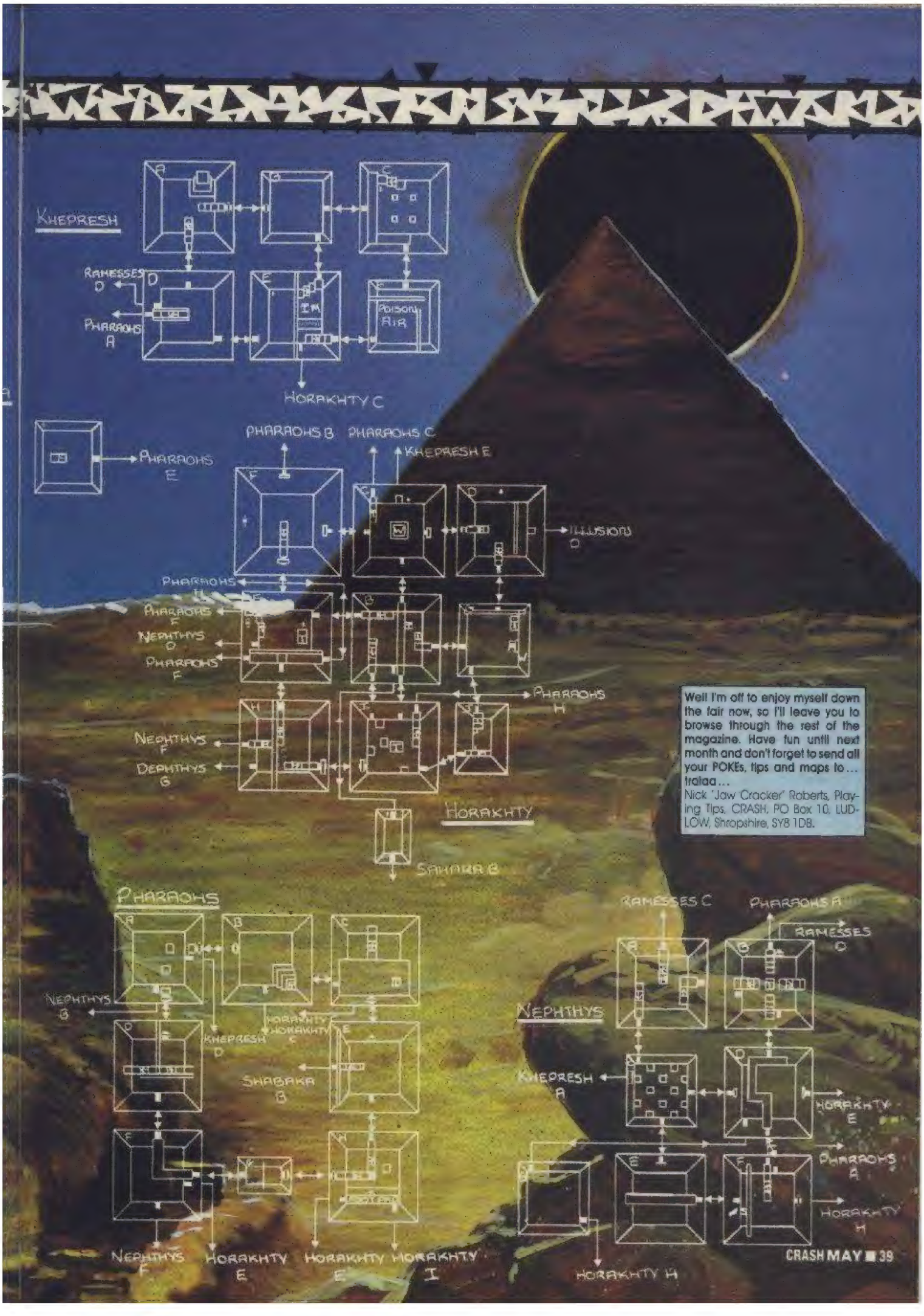
When you get to the high score table type in your name as OUTLAND. When you start up a new game you will have a smart bomb every time you press fire. A useful thing to have when there are so many nasty people in the game!
(Kitchen cupboard: **The Geek**)

SKATEBALL

For infinite lives all you have to do is type TIXY on the title screen. You will then be able to see all of the 26 levels and improve your skating into the bargain.
(Single room: **Lee Coveney**)

Mark, Phil and Stuart would like to apologise to Ubi Soft for saying that *Skateball* has only nine levels in the review when there are really TWENTY SIX! They all hope that this has not caused anyone any distress while buying this excellent game and will pay for all hospital bills occurred. Thank you.
A CRASH 'whoops what a cock-up!' Announcement.


TOTAL
ECLIPSE
SAHARA A
ILLUSION F
SHABAKA
ILLUSION SAHARA A
RAMESSES B
SAHARA B
HORAKHTY A
START
HORAKHTY B
SAHARA B
RAMESSES
KHEPRESH D
NEPHTHYS A
NEPHTHYS B
Yvonne Priest



Well I'm off to enjoy myself down the fair now, so I'll leave you to browse through the rest of the magazine. Have fun until next month and don't forget to send all your POKEs, tips and maps to... tatata...

Nick 'Jaw Cracker' Roberts, Playing Tips, CRASH, PO Box 10, LUDLOW, Shropshire, SY8 1DB.

ROCK STAR

Could you manage this Rock Star ?

Code Masters

CodeMasters Software Company Ltd. PO Box 6, LEAMINGTON SPA CV33 0SH

DUKES MAIL ORDER
COMPUTER GAMES AND ACCESSORIES
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE
THOUSANDS OF GAMES AND ACCESSORIES
FOR ALL MAKES OF COMPUTERS

SEND TO: DUKES MARKETING (MAIL ORDER)
25 MARKET STREET
BRIGEND
MID GLAMORGAN
SOUTH WALES

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 week turnround

★ **SPECIAL OFFERS** ★

SPECTRUMS	£14 + Free Game	AMSTRAD 464	£32 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM +2	£22 + Free Game	C16	£18
SPECTRUM +3	£32	BBC	£38
SPECTRUM P.S.U. for sale	£10	ELECTRON	£29
SPEC JPYSTICK INTERFACE for sale	£6.50	C64 P.S.U. for sale	£20
VIC 20, C+4	£22		

Please enclose payment with item – 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS (CR)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ Tel: 0582 491 949

All rights reserved

PREMIER MAIL ORDER
FORMERLY TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to: Premier Mail Order Ltd, 8 Buckwins Square, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1BJ. Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P & P inc. on orders over £5.00 U.K. orders under £5.00 add 50p per item. Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere add £2.00 per item. THESE OFFERS ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY.

TITLE	SPECTRUM CASS	SPECTRUM DISC
ACE	2.99	
ACE OF ACES	2.99	
AFTERBURNER	6.99	10.99
AIRBORNE RANGER 128	9.99	
ALIEN SYNDROME	6.99	
ARCADE MUSCLE	6.99	
ARCHON COLLECTION	6.99	10.99
ARC OF YESOD	2.00	
ARKANOID	3.50	
ARKANOID 2 REVENGE	5.50	9.99
ARMY MOVES	3.99	
ATHENA	3.99	
BALL BREAKER	2.00	
BARBARIAN PSYGNOSIS	6.99	
BARBARIAN 2 PALACE	6.99	
BARDS TALE 1	6.99	
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER	5.99	9.99
B'DASH CON KIT	3.99	
BEST OF ELITE VOL 1	3.99	
BLACK BEARD	2.99	
BLACK LAMP	3.99	
BLACK TIGER	6.99	
BLASTEROIDS	6.50	9.99
BLOOD VALLEY	2.99	
BOMBUZAL	6.50	
BOUNCES	2.00	
BUGGY BOY	5.99	
CAPTAIN BLOOD	6.99	
CARRIER COMMAND	9.99	13.99
CIRCUS	6.99	10.99
COMET GAME	1.00	
COMMAND PERFORMANCE	8.99	12.99
CRAZY CARS 2	6.50	
CROSSWIZE	4.99	
DALEY THOMPSON 88	6.50	
DARK FUSION	5.99	8.99
DARK SIDE	6.99	9.99
DENARIS	6.99	
DNA WARRIOR	6.50	
DOOMDARKS REVENGE	2.99	
DOUBLE DRAGON	6.50	9.99
DRAGON NINJA	6.50	9.99
ELIMINATOR	6.50	
E. HUGHES FOOTBALL	6.99	9.99
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	6.99	
ENIGMA FORCE	2.00	
ESPIONAGE	5.50	8.99
EXPLODING FIST +	6.00	
4 x 4 OFF ROAD RACING	6.99	
FAIRLIGHT 2	2.00	
FAIR MEANS OR FOUL	5.99	8.99
FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	6.99	9.99
FINAL MATRIX	2.00	
FIRETRAP	2.99	
FISH		5.99
FIST & THROTTLES	8.50	8.99
FIVE COMPUTER HITS	3.99	
FIVESTAR 2	6.99	
FLIGHT ACE	9.99	12.99
FOX FIGHTS BACK	6.00	8.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	6.50	
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	6.99	
F16 COMBAT PILOT	9.99	12.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER	2.99	4.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	6.99	9.99
FOOT MAN 2 EXP KIT	5.50	7.99
FREDDY HARDVEST	2.99	
FROSTBYTE	2.00	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)	7.99	11.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6 to 8)	7.99	9.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (over 8)	7.99	9.99
FUTURE KNIGHT	2.00	
GAME OVER	3.50	
GAME OVER 2	6.99	9.99
GAME SET & MATCH 2	8.99	11.99
GARFIELD	6.00	
GARFIELD WINTER	6.00	
GAUNTLET	2.99	
GIANTS	10.50	13.99
G LINEKER HOTSHOT	6.99	10.99
GRAND PRIX SIM 2	2.99	
GUERILLA WARS	5.00	9.99
GUNRUNNER	2.00	
GUNSHIP	6.99	9.99
GYRON	1.00	
HARDBALL	2.99	
HARDGUY	2.00	
HEADCOACH	2.99	
HEARTLAND	2.00	
HELLFIRE ATTACK	5.99	10.99
HERO	1.00	
HEROES OF LANCE	6.99	10.99
HIGH FRONTIER	2.00	
HIVE	2.00	
H K MACHINE	6.99	10.99
HYPABALL	1.50	
ICUPS	1.50	
IKARI WARRIORS	5.99	
INC SHRINKING SPHERE	5.99	10.99
INGRIDS BACK	9.99	12.99
INT KARATE	2.99	4.99
KARATE ACE	10.50	12.99
KINETIK	1.50	
KONAMI COLL	5.50	12.99
KRAKOUT	2.99	
LANCELOT	9.99	11.99
LASER SQUAD	6.99	
LAST DUEL	8.99	10.99
LAST NINJA 2	8.99	
L'BOARD PAR 3	10.99	13.99
LED STORM	6.99	9.99
LIVING DAYLIGHTS	2.99	
MASK 2	2.99	
METAPLEX	2.99	
METROCROSS	2.99	
MINI PUTT	5.99	10.99
MOTOR MASSACRE	5.99	8.99
MUNCHER (7 WRECKS)	5.99	10.99
NEMESIS THE WARLOCK	2.00	
NETHERWORLD	5.99	9.99
NIGEL MANSELL GP	6.99	
NIGHTRAIDER	7.50	
NODES OF YESOD	2.00	
NORTH STAR	2.99	
OBLITERATOR	6.99	
OPERATION HORMUZ	6.99	9.99
OPERATION WOLF	5.50	9.99
OUTRUN	6.99	
OVERLORD	6.99	
PACLAND	5.99	
PACMANIA	5.99	
PETER BEARDSLEY	5.99	
PHM PEGASUS	6.99	10.99
PITFALL 2	1.50	
PREDATOR	7.50	
PRO SOCCER (CRL)	6.99	
PRO SOCCER SIM	6.50	8.99
PURPLE SATURN DAY	6.50	8.99
QUESTION OF SPORT	9.99	13.99
RAFFLES	6.50	
RAMBO 3	5.99	9.99
RED OCTOBER	9.99	
RENEGADE 3	6.99	
RETURN MANIA	5.50	8.99
RETURN OF JEDI	6.99	9.99
REX	6.99	10.99
ROBIN OF WOOD	1.99	
ROBOCOP	5.99	9.99
ROCK STAR	5.99	
ROMPER ROOM	2.00	
ROY OF ROVERS	6.99	9.99
R TYPE	6.99	
RUN THE GAUNTLET	5.99	
RYGAR	2.99	
SAMURAI WARRIOR	4.99	
SANXION	6.50	
SAVAGE	5.50	
SDI (ACTIVISION)	7.50	
SHAOLINS ROAD	2.99	
SHOOT OUT	3.99	6.99
SIDEWIZE	2.99	
SILENT SERVICE	8.99	
SKATEBALL	6.99	10.50
SKATE OR DIE	6.99	10.50
SPACE ACE	10.50	12.99
SPINDIZZY	2.00	
SPITTING IMAGE	6.99	9.99
SPY HUNTER	2.99	
SPY V SPY ARTIC	2.99	
STALINGRAD	7.50	9.99
STAR RAIDERS 2	2.00	
STAR WARS	6.99	
STEALTH FIGHTER	8.99	8.99
STORMLORD	5.99	
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	2.99	
STRIP POKER 2	5.50	
SUPER CYCLE	2.99	
SUPERMAN	5.99	9.99
SUPERSOCCER	2.99	
SUPERSPRINT	2.99	
SUPREME CHALLENGE	8.50	11.99
3D POOL	6.50	
20 CHARTBUSTERS	6.99	
TAITO COIN OPS	8.50	
TARGET RENEGADE	5.50	
TECHNO COP	6.50	10.99
TERRORPODS	6.50	
THE IN CROWD	8.50	
THE NATIONAL	6.99	
THUNDERBLADE	6.99	9.99
TIGER ROAD	6.99	9.99
TIMES OF LORE	6.99	9.99
TIME & MAGICK	9.99	9.99
TITAN	6.50	
TOTAL ECLIPSE	6.99	9.99
TOUR DE FORCE	2.99	
TRACK SUIT MANAGER	6.50	
TRAIN ESCAPE	6.99	10.99
TRANTOR	2.99	
TRIO PACK	3.50	
TRIV PURSUIT	9.99	
TRIV PUR NEW BEG	9.99	
TWIN TURBO V8	2.99	
TYGER TYGER	5.50	
TYPHOON	5.50	
UNTOUCHABLES	5.99	9.99
VECTRON 3D	2.00	
VICTORY ROAD	5.50	9.99
VINDICATORS (DOMARK)	6.50	9.99
VIRUS	5.50	
WANDERER	5.99	8.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6.99	9.99
WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS	6.50	12.99
WEC LE MANS	5.99	9.99
WORLD GAMES	2.99	

BEGINNER'S LUCK

Lloyd's mailbag is constantly brimming with letters wanting to know how you go about getting homegrown software published. The producer of most debut-programmer games is almost certainly Mastertronic. CRASH talked to Mastertronic's Andrew Wright and asked him exactly what happens when your entrusted package lands on the doormat of their London offices . . .

When Mastertronic started off in 1984 they weren't the first to promote budget software, CCS had already tried that, but they were certainly the first with the marketing muscle and sheer quantity to make a success of it. At that time, a lot of the smaller software houses were going bust, providing a rich source of cheap games to launch Mastertronic's budget range. But at the same time Mastertronic were interested in getting games from first-time programmers. There was little delay in these arriving, and the cardboard box where the games were filed on arrival was soon dubbed the 'Magic Postbox'.

Five years on, the budget market has become massive, with budget titles usually dominating the Gallup top twenty. A sizeable proportion of these games are written by new programmers, and indeed this is virtually their only hope of getting published. With the near extinction of smaller, independent software houses most full-price software is now published by larger companies like US Gold and Ocean, which rely on established programming teams. Moreover, these software houses tend to base games on big licences, and expect any full-price release to be available on all formats – maximising the effect of advertising.

▶ At the end of a dark alleyway, off London's famous Portobello Road antique market, lies the Virgin Mastertronic offices

▶ Andrew Wright

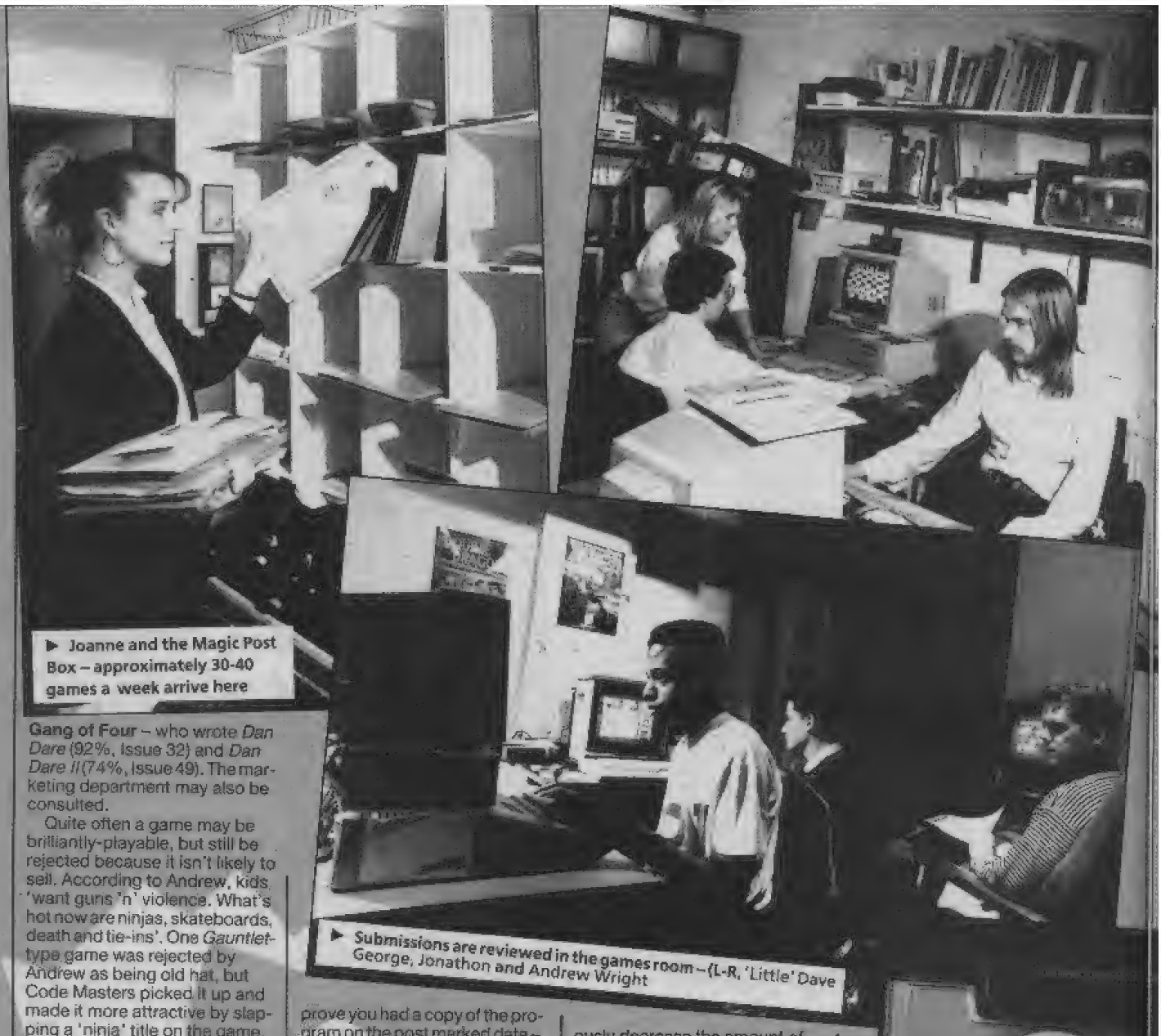
But if getting a game published full-price is vastly more difficult now than in 1984, the opportunities of getting a budget game released are much better – although the standards are rising all the time. To attract more games Mastertronic made the 'Magic Postbox' nickname official six months ago, with ads in all Mastertronic's budget releases. As a result, the number of games arriving has increased to around thirty per week on all formats.

Spoiled for choice

When a game arrives in the Mastertronic offices it's usually loaded that same day by **David George**, Mastertronic's 17-year-old playtester. The selection process begins: the biggest cause of rejection is simply that the game won't load! Games will also be rejected if they use a utility like Incentive's *Graphic Adventure Creator*, or the *Shoot 'Em Up Construction Set* on the C64. Similarly an indifferent *Manic Miner* clone will soon be sent back to its creator. All games received by Mastertronic are returned, even if they lack enclosed postage, together with a form letter of rejection – or a note explaining that it wouldn't load.

Some games, however, are so obviously excellent that it's obvious they're right for the label. In that case Budget Labels Product Manager, **Andrew Wright**, will phone the programmer the next day and try to arrange a contract.

More often, promising games are put in a box to be put through a slightly more formal review procedure. These are held whenever there's enough games to justify a meeting. Besides Andrew and David, also present are the software producers; **Tony Smith**, **Andy Green**, **Alex Martin** and **Nicole Baikloff**. These four are responsible for overseeing the development of 'outside' programs, a job they are particularly well suited for as they used to be the



▶ Joanne and the Magic Post Box – approximately 30-40 games a week arrive here

▶ Submissions are reviewed in the games room – (L-R, 'Little' Dave George, Jonathon and Andrew Wright

Gang of Four – who wrote *Dan Dare* (92%, Issue 32) and *Dan Dare II* (74%, Issue 49). The marketing department may also be consulted.

Quite often a game may be brilliantly-playable, but still be rejected because it isn't likely to sell. According to Andrew, kids 'want guns 'n' violence. What's hot now are ninjas, skateboards, death and tie-ins'. One *Gauntlet*-type game was rejected by Andrew as being old hat, but Code Masters picked it up and made it more attractive by slapping a 'ninja' title on the game. Substantial changes to gameplay are rarely considered. The quantity of games submitted is such that Mastertronic has no time for promising games which need more than minimal changes. Some games require nothing more than the signing of the contract before being published, other games require gameplay to be tweaked.

A gentleman's word . . .

The essential point of a contract is the signing over of the programmer's copyright to the publisher – in this case Mastertronic. As Lloyd pointed out last month, whether you write a computer program, a book or a song you automatically have copyright on it – the sole right to make copies. The only problem is how do you prove in a court of law that you actually *are* the programmer, if someone does make copies. The cheapest way is simply to enclose your program in a package, seal the package securely, and send it by registered delivery to yourself. As long as the package isn't opened it should prove you had a copy of the program on the post marked date – weeks before Mr X claimed to have written it.

With a new programmer Mastertronic will usually ask that the copyright be sold to them forever, more established programmers may set a limit of a couple of years after which they get the copyright back. In return for getting the copyright Mastertronic will promise to pay a royalty on every copy of the game they sell. On an average your royalties will amount to several thousand pounds!

Typically a publisher will offer an advance on this money to keep the programmer happy until the game is published. Advances vary substantially from programmer to programmer, and all have to be paid out of the eventual royalties, but they are not returnable – if the games doesn't sell, you don't have to give the advance back.

As part of the contract, Mastertronic usually ask for worldwide copyright, so they can sell the game abroad as well. If you want you could exclude a certain country, but this could reduce your advance and obviously decrease the amount of money you stand to make from Mastertronic sales. Mastertronic offer good opportunities to authors over US publication since they directly publish in the US, so the author gets his royalty cut direct. If the game were published by another publisher, he'd only get X% of the UK publisher's X% cut of the US publisher's revenue.

Sadly, however, the US market for Spectrum games is virtually nonexistent – which brings up the subject of conversions. If a title is suitable for other machines, Mastertronic could suggest conversions – these are particularly useful for boosting a game's chart position. If you can't write the conversions yourself you could allow Mastertronic to have them written. When these are published you'll get royalties on them too – after the cost of conversions has been taken out.

Mastertronic argue they offer a very good deal, and if a programmer won't accept Andrew often gives phone numbers and contact names at other software houses.

Getting it taped . . . legally

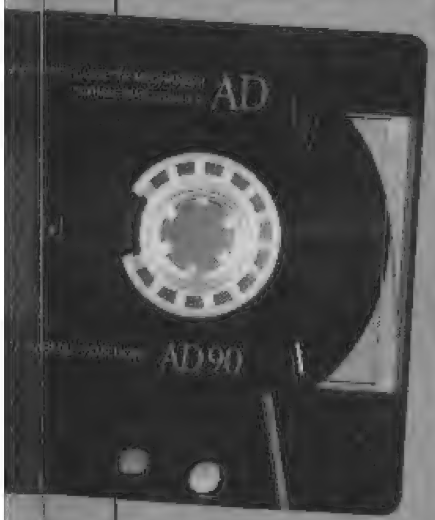
If a game is perfect as it is, and no conversions are required, it can be rushed onto the streets in three week's time. Artwork can be done in a day or so, although some take longer, and sometimes an inlay will be dropped on the verge of being printed – as happened with *Advanced Soccer Simulator*.

Most games require tweaking though, and sometimes title music will be required. If the original programmer cannot provide this it may be written by a free-

► The Software Co-ordinators supervise conversions.

lance musician. In fact potential binary maestros are welcome to submit material to Mastertronic for this very purpose. Graphic artists, however, are unlikely to be used as this is expected of the original programmer.

Once a game is published the programmer can continue writing budget games, or even full-price ones, sometimes going on



to be a part of established programming houses like Binary Design. More common, however, is the teenager who writes one game then goes on to college or university where there's no spare time to write another game. *Star Farce* (58%, Issue 61) was apparently programmed two years before its release as a version of the arcade game *Star Force*. When its programmer was down on his grant at university he simply improved the graphics then sent it in. He has no plans to write anything else.

Time for dinars

One company which deals with many of Mastertronic's conversions is **Activemagic**, which serves as an intermediary between four Yugoslavian programming teams and British software companies.

The head of the company is a former chief engineer in Yugoslavia's merchant navy – **Milan Stajcic**. After emigrating to the UK, Milan got a job with Mastertronic as merchandising manager. He left Mastertronic just eighteen months ago with the aim of setting up Activemagic.

According to the Yugoslavian government there are around a million personal computers in the country, over half of which are in the home. Of these between fifty and sixty percent are Spectrums, most of which have been bought by people visiting neighbouring European countries. Buying a Spectrum in Yugoslavia would cost about three times as much as in Britain.

At the moment the biggest software publisher in the country is Suzy Soft, a subsidiary of the State record publisher. Its games cost around £1.50, but by far the most popular tapes are illegal compilations of pirated Western games. Obviously this doesn't do much to support the publishing of more and better games, and Milan is trying to stop it by putting pressure on the country's three computer magazines. Already one of the magazines has stopped carrying ads for pirated material, and the rest should soon follow suit.

The first Western games to be legally published in Yugoslavia are Mastertronic's, who have recently signed a deal with Activemagic for the latter to handle distribution of all their products throughout Eastern Europe. Games for Yugoslavia will be produced by Ljubljana, one of Yugoslavia's ten TV companies, and will have identical packaging to the UK versions apart from Yugoslavian text. Once a proper budget market has been established, Milan hopes to bring out full-price games, for which there's potentially a very large market.

Football crazy

The author of Mastertronic's latest football game is **Steven Hannah**, a 19-year-old native of Kilbride Scotland. Steven started programming five years ago when he first bought his Spectrum, and has started writing numerous games but the only one he's completed is ***Advanced Soccer Simulator*** (reviewed pg 28). This was originally a BASIC game, which was rewritten in machine code to make better use of memory, up the graphic standard and generally speed things up. This version was completed by late '87.

Getting the game published, however, ended up taking longer than the programming. Firebird rejected the game, and when Mastertronic didn't respond after a few weeks Steven thought they had too. Then Andrew Wright phoned to offer a contract. Apart from a few tweaks to gameplay, and a change of title, the game was ready to be published. At one stage review copies of the game were sent out, but then withdrawn when the release date was moved back to allow the cover art to be redone.

Now that the game is coming out Steven seems happy enough with how things have gone. While he's looking forward to receiving some royalties, his main motivation in writing the game was the satisfaction of completion. The hardest part, he says, was all the time wasted while waiting for his program to be SAVE/LOADed from his Spectrum's cassette deck. On the actual programming side of things the graphics were the biggest challenge.

At the moment, Steven is working on a new Editor/Assembler to develop more games, but since going to university he has little spare time and doubts he'll be writing a new game in the near future. He's still very interested in the Spectrum though, and is considering upgrading to MGT's SAM Coupé. The programmers he admires most on the Spectrum are Jon Ritman and the Ultimate team, but he's never seriously intended to follow a similar career. Instead he hopes his Information Engineering course will earn him a career in business computing!

Computer mad

One of the latest, and best budget puzzle games is ***Mindtrap*** (reviewed pg 28) and was written by a 17-year-old Yugoslavian named **Predrag Beciric**. The title comes from when Predrag first had a Spectrum 'the whole of my family, in which I include a dog, kept telling me the computer is a trap which will eventually trap my mind'. This seems to be true since, apart from the Sex Pistols and Art Of Noise, Predrag claims to be only interested in computers. The computer he most wants, apart from a Cray, is Steve Job's NeXT machine complete with optical disk. Unlike Steven Hannah, he remains enthusiastic about games, and hopes to eventually set up his own software house. His favourite game is *Atic Atac*, and at the moment he's working on a conversion for Activemagic.

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 BRIDGE STREET
GALASHIELS
TD1 1SW

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A CHILWELL ROAD
BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM
NG9 1ES

VISA

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINE
NORTH SCOTLAND N'IRELAND OVERSEAS
0896 57004
(24 HOURS)

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINE
SOUTH MIDLANDS WALES
0602 252113

OVERSEAS EXPRESS SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE

OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS OVERSEAS

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS CAN NOW CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT AT:
WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A CHILWELL ROAD
BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM NG9 1ES
ENGLAND

OVERSEAS EXPRESS SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE

OVERSEAS TELEPHONE ONLY
NOTTINGHAM 225366

AMSTRAD NLQ PRINTER MODEL 3250dl FOR SPECTRUM +2 AND SPECTRUM +3 £189.99
INCLUDES CONNECTING CABLES

AMSTRAD 2160 DOT MATRIX PRINTER FOR SPECTRUM +2 AND +3
ONLY **£147.99** INCLUDES CONNECTION CABLES

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS	COMPILATIONS
TAITO COIN-OP HITS CASS DISK 9.00 *	GAME SET & MATCH II CASS DISK 9.00 *	OCEAN IN CROWD COMPILATION CASS DISK 9.00 *	ARCADE MUSCLE CASS DISK 9.99 13.99	KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION CASS DISK 7.25 13.50			
LIVE AMMO CASS DISK 6.99 10.50	MAGNIFICENT SEVEN CASS DISK 6.99 13.50	WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS CASS DISK 6.99 13.50	GOLD SILVER BRONZE CASS DISK 11.99 14.99	ULTIMATE COLLECTED WORKS CASS DISK 9.99 11.99			
SUPREME CHALLENGE CASS DISK 9.00 13.25	KONAMI COIN OPS CASS DISK 6.99 13.50	U.S. GOLD GIANTS CASS DISK 9.99 14.99	LEADERBOARD COLLECTION CASS DISK 11.99 14.99	GO CRAZY CASS DISK 9.99 13.50			

EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL	EDUCATIONAL

★ ★ LARGE VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR 3 TO 16 YEAR OLD ★ ★ SEND SAE FOR CATALOGUE BY RETURN ★ ★

FAST DELIVERY OF ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1st CLASS MAIL IN UK. *SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE*

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0896 57004

** Coming soon phone for availability*

CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE 0602 252113

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

EUROPE SHIPPING COSTS ARE:
£1.50 PER CASS/DISK FOR NORMAL AIR MAIL
£2.50 PER CASS/DISK FOR EXPRESS AIR MAIL

OUTSIDE EUROPE SHIPPING ORDERS ARE:
£2.00 PER CASS/DISK FOR NORMAL AIR MAIL
£3.00 PER CASS/DISK FOR EXPRESS AIR MAIL

WORLDWIDE SUPER SPECIAL OFFERS ON SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	CASS	DISK
3D Pool	5.95	
1943 Battle of Midway	6.99	9.99
Action Force II	6.55	10.50
Afterburner	6.99	10.85
Airborne Ranger	7.25	10.85
Artist 2	13.50	14.95
Arkura	6.55	9.99
Barbarian 2	6.50	
Bards Tale	7.99	11.99
Batman	6.55	10.85
Black Tiger	6.99	9.99
Blasteroids	7.25	11.20
Butcher Hill	6.99	9.99
Captain Blood	7.25	11.20
Carrier Command	10.85	11.45
Chicago 30's	6.99	9.99
Colossus Chess 4	7.99	11.99
Cosmic Pirate	7.25	11.20
Cybernoid 2	6.55	9.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Challenge	6.99	10.50
DNA Warrior	7.99	9.99
Dark Fusion	6.55	9.99
Deluxe Scrabble (128K)	7.99	11.99
Double Dragon	6.55	
Dragon Ninja	6.55	10.85
Eliminator	6.55	9.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	7.25	11.20
F16 Combat Pilot	10.85	14.95
Fish		12.99
Fists 'n' Throttles	9.45	
Flight Ace	11.99	13.99
Football Manager II	6.99	10.50
Football Manager 2 Exp Kit	6.55	9.99
Frank Bruno's Big Box	9.45	13.50
Football Director 2	14.95	14.95
Fun School 2	7.25	11.20
Gary Lineker's Hot Shot	6.55	9.99
Gl Hero	5.95	
Guerilla War	6.55	10.50
Guild of Thieves		11.99
Gunship	7.25	10.50
H.A.T.E	6.99	9.99
H.K.M.	6.99	9.99
Heroes of the Lance	7.99	11.99
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	7.25	11.20
Ingrids Back	11.20	14.95
International Karate +	7.25	11.20
Karate Ace	9.99	
Kenny Dalglish Manager	7.25	11.20
Last Duel	6.99	9.99
Laser Squad	7.25	
Last Ninja II	9.45	
Led Storm	6.99	9.99

	CASS	DISK
Matchday II	5.95	10.50
Microprose Soccer	7.99	11.99
Motor Massacre	6.55	9.99
Night Raider	7.99	99
Operation Hormuz	7.25	11.99
Operation Wolf	6.55	10.50
Outrun	6.99	9.99
Outrun Europa	6.99	9.99
Pacland	6.99	9.99
Pacmania	6.55	
Pipeline	7.25	11.20
Project Stealth Fighter	7.25	10.85
Pro Soccer	6.99	
Purple Saturn Day	7.25	11.20
Rallies	7.99	11.99
Real Ghostbusters	7.99	11.99
Red Heat	6.99	11.20
Renegade 3	6.99	11.20
Repton Mania	6.55	9.99
Robocop	6.55	10.50
Rock Star	7.25	9.99
Running Man	6.99	9.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.99	11.20
Sanxion	6.55	9.00
Savage	5.95	
Skate or Die	6.99	11.99
Space Ace	11.99	13.99
Spitting Image	6.99	10.50
Storm Lord	6.55	11.99
Strip Poker II+	5.95	
Techno Cop	6.55	9.99
The Muncher	6.55	9.99
The National	7.25	
The Pawn (128K)	10.85	11.99
Thunder Blade	6.99	9.99
Tiger Road	6.99	9.99
Time and Magik	10.50	10.50
Times of Lore	7.99	11.99
Time Scanner	7.25	11.99
Titan	7.25	
Tomahawk	7.25	10.50
Total Eclipse	7.25	10.85
Track Suit Manager	6.99	
Triv Pursuits New Beginning	10.85	
Tyger Tyger	6.55	
Times of Lore	7.25	11.20
Untouchables	6.55	10.50
Victory Road	5.95	10.50
Vigilante	6.99	9 99
Vindicators	7.25	11.20
Wanderer	7.25	11.20
War in Mid Earth	7.25	11.99
Wec Le Mans	6.55	10.50
Where Time Stood Still 128K	5.95	10.50
Witches Brew	6.99	11.99
Xenon	5.95	11.20

WARGAMES/STRATEGY	CASS
Annals of Rome	10.45
Arnhem	6.99
Battlefield Germany	10.45
Bismark	7.99
Blitzkrieg	7.99
Conflicts	10.45
Desert Rats	7.99
Gallipoli	6.99
Napoleon at War	6.99
Overlord (+3 Disk 9.99)	7.99
Pegasus Bridge	10.45
Sorceror Lord	10.45
Stalingrad (+3 Disk 9.99)	7.99
Theatre Europe	4.99
Vulcan	7.99
Yankee	7.99
Zulu War	6.99
JOYSTICKS	
Cheetah 125 +	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	10.95
Competition Pro 5000	12.95
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Competition Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Cruiser	8.99
Konix Speedking	10.99
Konix Speedking + Autofire	11.99
Ram Delta	7.99
+3 BUSINESS AND UTILITIES	
Masterfile +3	24.95
Professional Adv. Writer	22.95
Tas-Sign Plus 3	19.95
Tas-Spell Plus 3	19.95
Tascalc Plus 3	19.95
Tas-Print Plus 3	19.95
Tasword Plus 3	19.95
40 Disk Storage Box +3	8.95
80 Disk Storage Box +3	9.95
Devpac +3	14.95
GENERAL UTILITIES	
+2/+3 Cover	4.99
Spectrum Power Supply	9.95
Azimuth Tape Head Align Kit	6.99
Hi Soft C	21.95
Hi Soft Pascal	21.95
Tasword +2	11.45
Tascalc +2	14.95
Lightpen and Interface	14.95
Joystick adaptor for +3/+2	4.99
10 × CF2 3" DISK FOR +3	23.95
+3 cassette lead	4.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.
All prices include postage and packing in the U.K.
advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders

Credit Card Accounts debited only on despatch.
All prices correct at time of going to press. E & O.E.

In the past System 3 have mainly been a C64 company, with a reputation for releasing only a handful of games a year, but usually of high quality. On the Spectrum they've had a pretty low profile until the *Ninja* games. The original *Last Ninja* game, of course, was heavily advertised and its graphics demo'd on a CRASH cover cassette, but never released. *Last Ninja 2* took its time arriving as well, but when it did come was awarded a well-deserved Smash. Prior to *Ninja 2* their biggest Spectrum hits were *Deathstar Interceptor* and three years later *International Karate +*. Probably their best known game however, is *Twister* (aka *Mother Of Harlots*) which was promoted at the 1985 PCW by scantily clad dancing girls – causing something of a controversy. Sadly 1989 sees System 3 in a more respectable guise, spaced out over the year there'll be another *Ninja*-style game (*Vendetta*), an arcade/adventure set in the 1920s (*Tuskor*) and a hack 'n' slay game (*Myth*). But their first, all format release is the spectacular, and somewhat gruesome shoot-'em-up *Dominator*.

PREVIEW

IN THE BELLY OF THE BEAST

The setting for *Dominator* is the interior of a vast alien which is devouring the planet Earth. Once purely a mechanical being it has now begun absorbing biological organisms to make it even more powerful. As one of the last humans not yet eaten by the creature you've got to pilot a space cruiser into the creature, and destroy it from within.

As you explore ever further into the monster you'll discover it has already substantially remade itself, with cogs and pistons overgrown by flesh and bones. Besides gun emplacements, and ulcers dripping poison, there's plenty of defence ships – biological and mechanical. The first level is a vertically scrolling one with a beating heart as the end of level baddy. Levels two, three and four are horizontally scrolling and a lot more difficult.

If you destroy a wave of enemies a bonus icon can appear, this can give you either a mystery bonus or an add-on weapon. The four mystery bonuses are extra points, a brief period of invincibility, a smart bomb and an extra life. Add-on weapons include a rear-mounted cannon, autofire, a laser and a blaster cannon. These only last for a set amount of time, but once you collect them are shown protruding from your impressively animated ship.

The programming of *Dominator* is being done by **Laurie Synnett**, a twenty-six year old who's previously worked for **Sentient**, Odin (where he helped program *Nodes Of Yesod* and *Robin Of The Wood*), **Canvas** (*Mag-Max* and *Dasolator*) and **Source**. Laurie got involved with computers while studying the obscure subject of Communication, Arts and Media studies at university. While rather bored with the course he bought a Memotech (a powerful, but sorry unsupported British computer) and wrote an art utility on it. In an effort to get it published he went to the shop where he bought his computer to ask about software houses. As it happened the shop owners were in the process of setting up Sentient, and Laurie hasn't looked back since. He joined **System 3** in January and immediately started work on *Dominator*.

Originally the game was to be in monochrome, but after a look at *R-Type* Laurie decided to be a bit more ambitious. As a result not only does *Dominator* have full colour, perfectly smooth, pixel-scrolling but also animated landscapes with teeth gnashing, pistons pumping and cogs turning. Visually it's extremely impressive and could well challenge *R-Type* as the Spectrum's best shoot-'em-up.

As you read this programming should be finished and duplication begun. The finished package will cost £9.99 on tape, £14.99 on disk, with one all the levels loaded in one go on 128K machines. 48K owners, by way of compensation, will probably be only be sent back to the start of the level they've loaded, so dying on level four won't send them back to level one.

CRASH
ZX SPECTRUM
DOMINATOR
SYSTEM 3
CLIVER FRY

COMPETITION

MARK CALE HAS 21 SKELETONS IN HIS CUPBOARD

AND WE'VE GOT TWENTY TO GIVEAWAY!!

DOMINATOR is coming soon from **System 3**. After such excellent products as *International Karate, IK+* and *Last Ninja 2*, System 3 are now set to unleash the terrifying power of an evil alien. Entitled *Dominator*, this latest shoot-'em-up takes the gentle reader on a journey into the guts of a creature that was once purely mechanical, but now has the desire to become the most sophisticated lifeform the universe has ever seen. Thus it noshes every planet in sight, and Earth is next. So you are sent out to try and destroy him before he sticks his knife and fork into your beloved homeland.

Mark Cale, the geezer who owns System 3 and a white Ferrari (which, incidentally, bumped into the latest erstwhile Ed's Dad's van when last up in Ludlow creating the 21st skeleton in Cale's cupboard), has asked us at CRASH to run a comp on this wonderful new product. Well, at the risk of him coming up to Ludlow again, and annoying more of the local inhabitants, we agreed. There are some rather, shall I say . . . unusual . . . prizes on offer: twenty people will receive a lifesize skeleton (an inflatable one, of course, there are no grave robbers here).

Yes, you too could be the proud owner of one of these spooky chaps. Just think of all the things it could be used for . . . (Ummm, still thinking – Ed.) As well as the skeleton, the lucky winners will receive a copy of *Last Ninja 2*.

To be one of the fortunate twenty, just draw us a nasty planet-eating monster on A4-SIZED PAPER. It can be as evil looking as you like (no, Nick Roberts pictures like last time, please) but it must reach us by the May 31. Please send all entries to **EEK! A NASTY MONSTER COMP, CRASH, PO Box 10, LUDLOW, Shropshire SY8 1DB.**

PAUL KING'S ADVENTURE TRAIL

Wow! I bet you're really amazed – Adventure Trail has got a new, incredibly mathematical ratings system. And I've even persuaded Ed to give me a brand new font! So now the Trail's got a neat new look, where are the flippin' games to review?! All the major adventurer producers seem to have taken an early holiday. It's a good job those dedicated amateur writers are still turning out plenty of new adventures. The three games reviewed this month aren't the best I've ever seen, but they've kept me busy while my sheep have been making a nuisance of themselves at the local fair. They just love shooting people with air-guns and going mad on the Dodgems – I must remember to never let them near my tractor. So until next munf (cor, my spelling's getting as bad as Nick's), I promise not to make any more silly jokes about sheep – they're in terribly baaad taste!

SPACE DETECTIVE 2: HOME RUN

Armageddon And Cream/ Celery Soft, £3.00 cass (128K only!!)

Life's not easy being a Space Detective. So after solving the mystery in the original *Space Detective* game (43%, Issue 30) I decided to relax on a leisurely space cruise. Of course most of my relaxing happened in the bar, and since drinking on duty is strictly forbidden I had a lot of drinking to catch up on. Anyway, there I was, peacefully pouring a litre of lager down my neck when in walked a particularly smug ship's officer. 'Hello, you stupid ★○◆!' I cheerfully announced. The officer considered this for a moment then, obviously not having my talent for witticisms, threw a punch. I watched his fist coming rapidly closer for a while, decided to dodge it, but then found myself flat out on the deck. Not feeling well enough to get up and thrash the ugly Rigellian slime-mould I drew my laser pistol and shot him between the eyes . . . not a wise move, really.

I was sentenced to death for my crime, but my execution could only take place back on Earth – one week away. So I was locked in a cryogenic chamber and put into suspended animation for the home journey. But at last, a stroke of luck – when I awoke from my deep sleep the ship seemed to be deserted. Fed up of feeling like Wacko Jacko I got out of my casket to investigate.

I thought escape would be easy but soon discovered the ship's security systems were still active. So too, though, were more useful devices like a clothes dispenser and I soon swapped my untrendy cryo-suit for a flashy blue uniform. Feeling very authoritative I began swaggering around the ship – and almost stumbled over some pirates! Quickly hiding I found out that the pirates were planning a massive nuclear attack on the Earth – maybe I should help them! Nah, then I wouldn't get my monthly helping of CRASH! There was only one thing to do; infiltrate the pirates and spoil their plans.

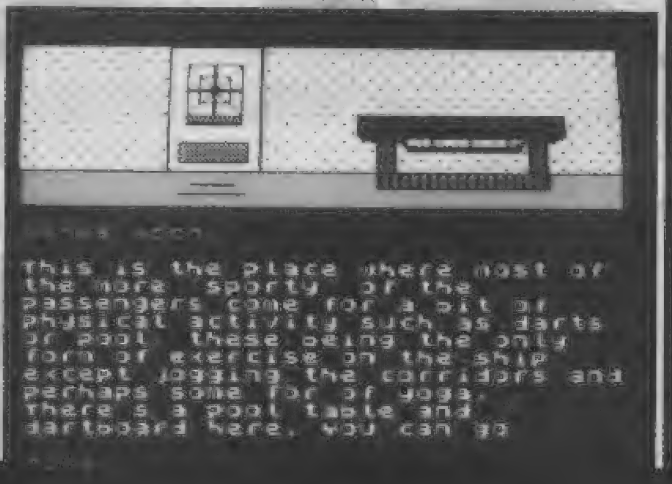
Hi-tech 'tec

Space Detective is yet another *PAW*ed, home-grown adventure with neat presentation. Most locations have a colourful picture which take up a thin strip at the top of the screen and don't get in the way of the text. Any of four different character sets may be used, ranging from bold to a more suitable futuristic font. Unfortunately, location description are too brief to provide much of an atmosphere – although most objects can be examined, eliciting useful responses. Locations include a tacky TV lounge with pink wallpaper (psychedelic, man), and a games room where pool and darts are played – very futuristic!

What really disappoints is the linear nature of progress. Problems must be solved in the correct order, so you're not free to simply wander around the ship. And meeting a pirate guard spells instant death, so it's just as well there's a useful RAMSAVE command.

Despite the flaws, for only £3 (50p of which goes to Comic Relief) there are plenty of puzzles to solve, and completion is a challenge. Sadly there's no 48K version, but 128K owners can buy *Space Detective* by sending the dosh to *37 Millriggs, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QP.*

Presentation	**74%**
Atmosphere	**56%**
Playability	**60%**
Overall	**62%**



LIGHTMARE

Scott Johnston, £3.75 cass

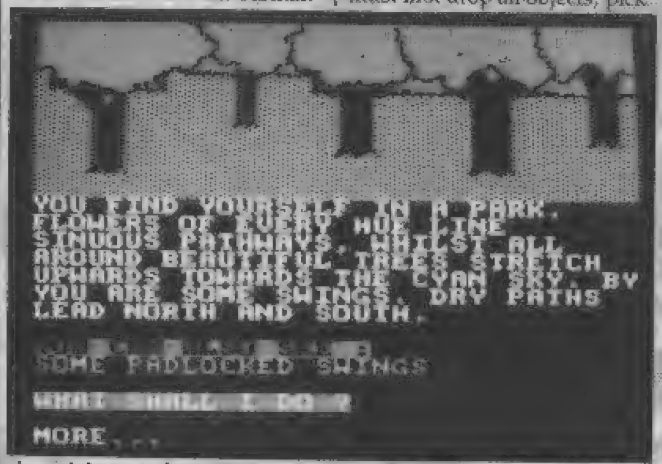
On a planet very similar to our own there's a village called Delvhorn. To strangers it appears to be just another rural paradise, but it hides a terrible secret. In a nearby castle there is an evil entity patiently waiting for the time when it will engulf the land in flames. As the brave hero Dervorin I must reclaim the magical locket which the evil force stole from my sister. This allows the wearer to master all evil powers (although it didn't help my sister much!) and will enable me to save the local countryside.

Arriving in the village, I follow my instincts to quickly find the local pub. Damn, I left my wallet at home and the barman doesn't have a slate. But what's this on the bar? A tatty old book – it may be of some use so I stuff it down my trousers while no-one's looking. The chances of anyone buying me a drink seem remote so I go upstairs to explore the rest of the inn. Peering round a bedroom door I spy the innkeeper's beautiful daughter lying on the bed. Coyly, she enquires, 'Is that a book down your trousers or are you just pleased to see me?'. After showing her what's really down there, she gives me a magical jewel and tells me to meet her in the woods to activate its power! On the way there I encounter an unfriendly blacksmith, a cave, and unfortunately, a pack of starving wolves.

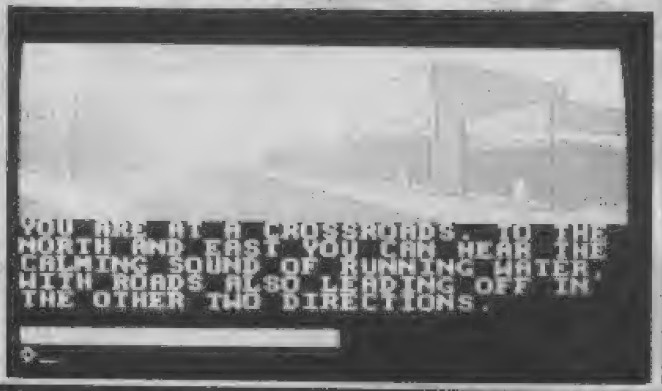
Light entertainment

Lightmare is impressive in just one area: presentation. Many of the locations are illustrated by a tiny, but detailed, picture. This adds to the medieval atmosphere created by the text. Sadly, the adventure itself fails to live up to its professional appearance. Response to input is painfully slow and the verb/noun parser is none too friendly. Objects may only be examined when carried. This is made more irritating by the fact that you can only carry up to a certain weight. For instance, to search a heavy dead body you must first drop all objects, pick up the corpse, examine it to find a coin, then drop it, get the coin and all the other objects again. Luckily there's a GET ALL command!

I wasn't too impressed with *Lightmare*, but if you fancy battling against evil, it's available from Scott Johnston at *4 Bayview Place, Monifieth, Dundee, DD5 4TN.*



Presentation	**79%**
Atmosphere	**65%**
Playability	**47%**
Overall	**54%**



IMMORTALITY RULES OK!

Wildfire Publishing, £3.99 cass

Flicking through the *Daily Crucible* one morning, I learn all about 'Vicar's steamy nights of passion with Busty Betty, a crucifix and a sacrificial goat' (are you sure this is in the scenario? – Ed). But my favourite section is the competition page – solve the clues to discover the secret location of the prize: a priceless amulet. This is hidden inside a bank vault in a mystery town.

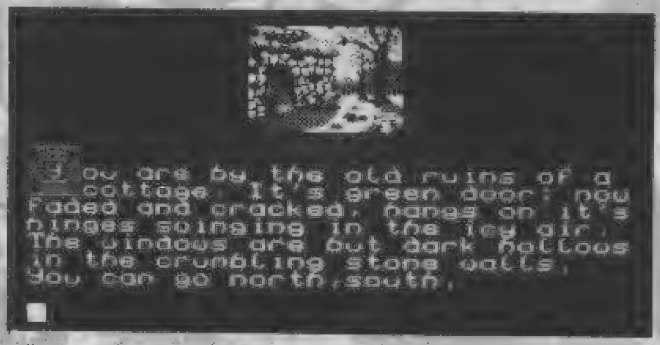
As I'm cleverer than your average *Crucible* reader (I've got an IQ of six!), I quickly realise that I must travel to a checkpoint in the Yorkshire hamlet of Shoreham. Arriving here, I am greeted by a newspaper reporter – I can tell he's a journalist by his immense beer belly. He takes me across a fast-flowing river and into town. According to him I must somehow discover the four digit code to open the safe deposit box in which the amulet is hidden.

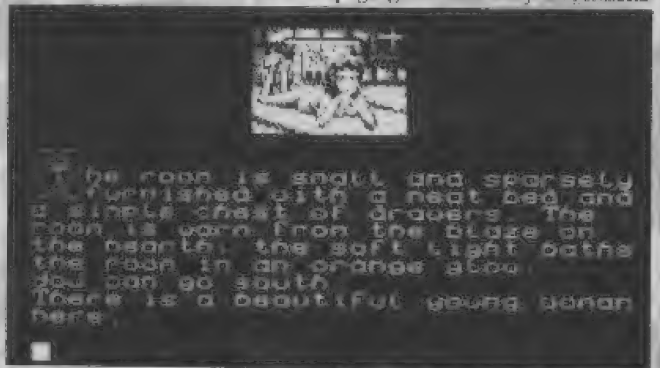
Exploring the town, I discover locations ranging from a football ground to a building site where the 'workers' sit around, smoking all day. There's also a TV rental shop, containing a teletext TV which I can use to call up articles, puzzles and quizzes! Although the town isn't that large, finding the four digits represents a major challenge – the cryptic clues are very obscure. And even when the digits are found, the correct permutation must be discovered to get the amulet. Even then, a boat must be built to return to the checkpoint!

Who wants to live forever?

I can't say I'm surprised to discover that *Immortality Rules OK!* is around three years old, having been recently 'unearthed' by the author. Despite a large vocabulary of over 500 words, the *Quill* parser limits input to mainly verb/noun and prevents any real character interaction. While the problems encountered can be solved in almost any order, the solutions are painfully obscure and hardly logical – it's just as well that the author runs a free Helpline service. On the good side, the numerous pictures are fine and the text often witty. A blank map is also included in the packaging, but with only 40 locations to explore, it is soon filled in.

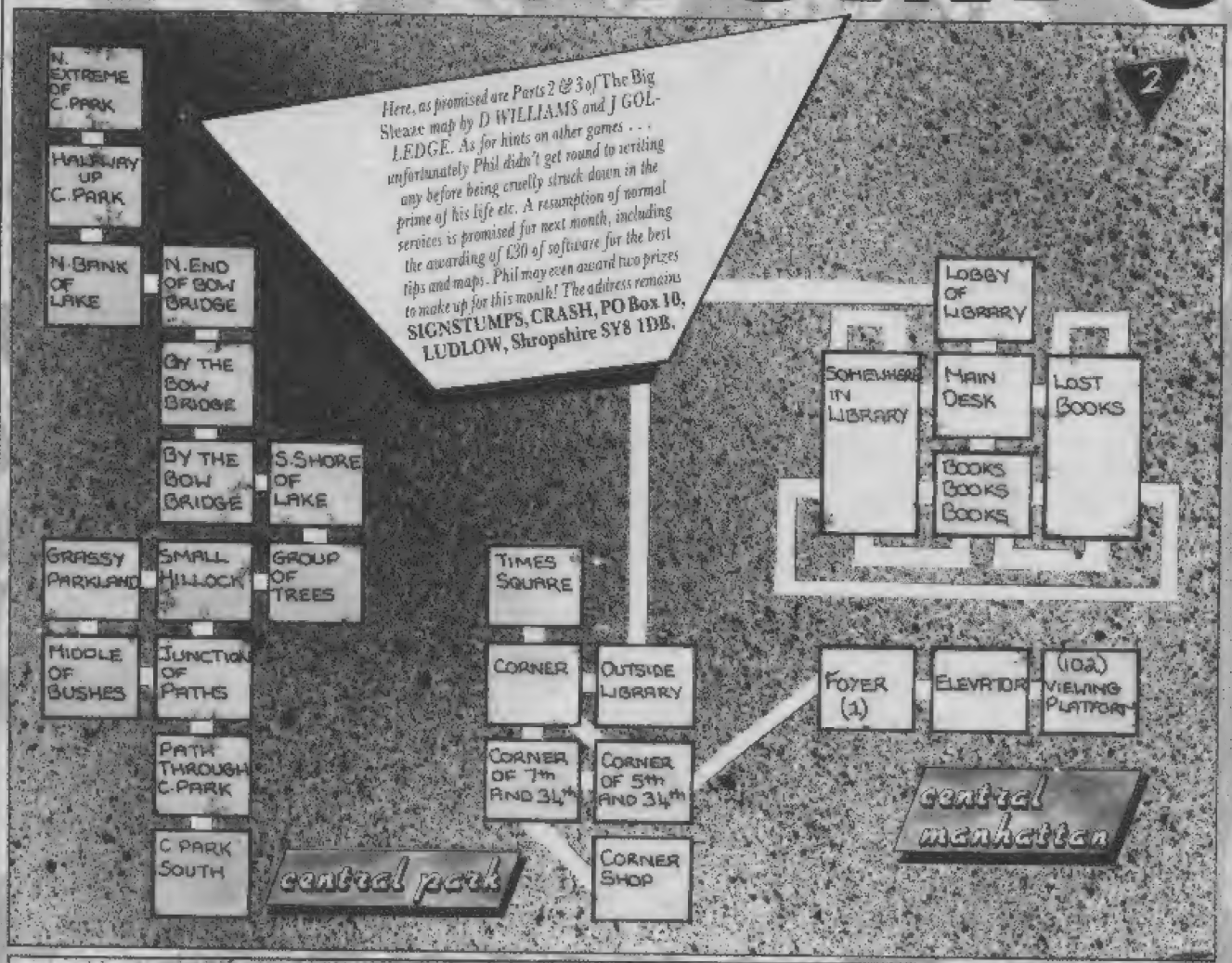
Immortality Rules OK! is available from Robert Burgess at *1 Middlefield Rd, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S60 3JH.*

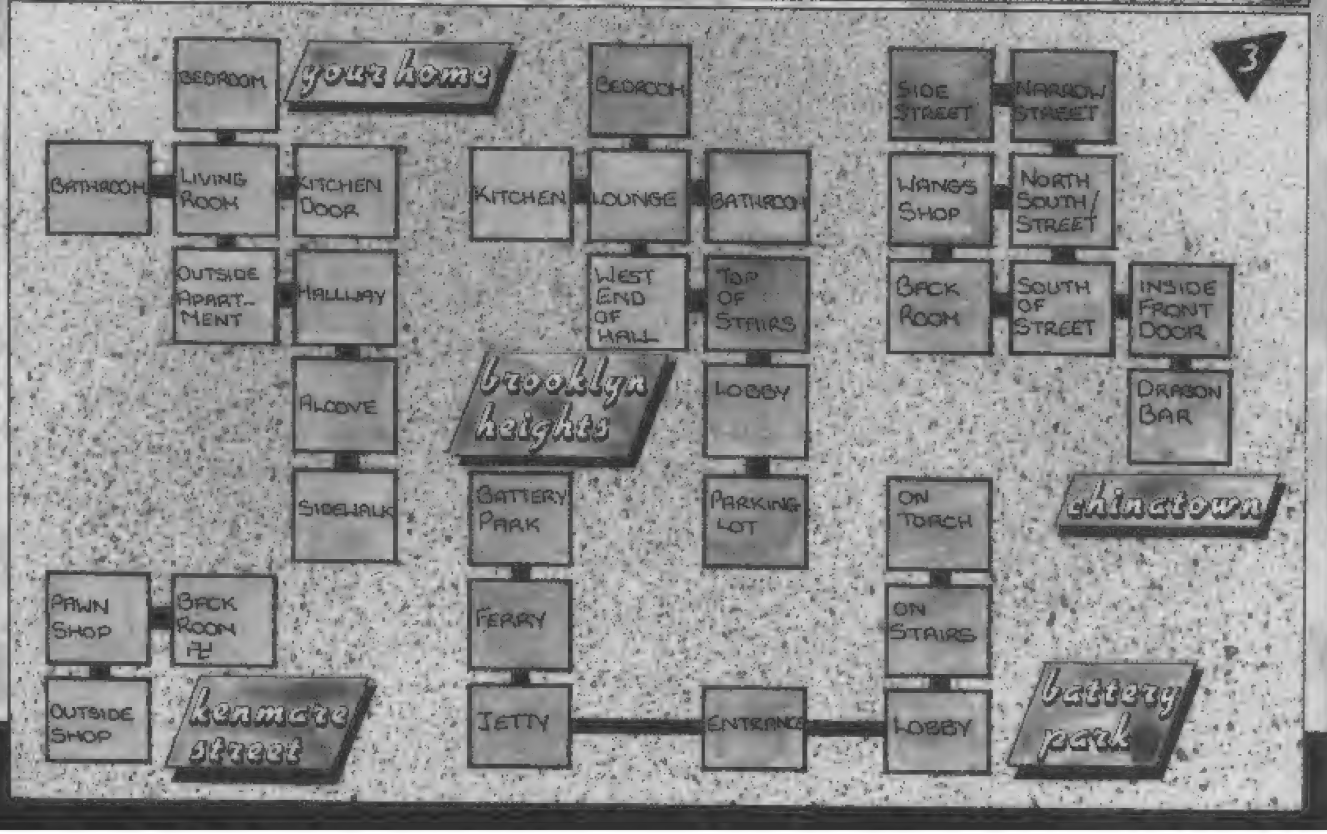




Presentation	**70%**
Atmosphere	**53%**
Playability	**50%**
Overall	**52%**

SIGNSTUMPS


2
Here, as promised are Parts 2 & 3 of The Big Sheaze map by D WILLIAMS and J GOLLEDGE. As for hints on other games . . . unfortunately Phil didn't get round to writing any before being cruelly struck down in the prime of his life etc. A resumption of normal services is promised for next month, including the awarding of £30 of software for the best tips and maps. Phil may even award two prizes to make up for this month! The address remains SIGNSTUMPS, CRASH, PO Box 10, LUDLOW, Shropshire SY8 1DB.
N. EXTREME OF C.PARK
HALFWAY UP C.PARK
N.BANK OF LAKE
N.END OF BOW BRIDGE
BY THE BOW BRIDGE
S.SHORE OF LAKE
GRASSY PARKLAND
SMALL HILLOCK
GROUP OF TREES
MIDDLE OF BUSHES
JUNCTION OF PATHS
PATH THROUGH C.PARK
C PARK SOUTH
central park
TIMES SQUARE
CORNER
OUTSIDE LIBRARY
CORNER OF 7th AND 34th
CORNER OF 5th AND 34th
CORNER SHOP
LOBBY OF LIBRARY
SOMEWHERE IN LIBRARY
MAIN DESK
LOST BOOKS
BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS
FOYER (1)
ELEVATOR
(102) VIEWING PLATFORM
central manhattan


3
BEDROOM
your home
BATHROOM
LIVING ROOM
KITCHEN DOOR
OUTSIDE APART-MENT
HALLWAY
ALCOVE
SIDEWALK
PAWN SHOP
BACK ROOM
OUTSIDE SHOP
kenmare street
BEDROOM
KITCHEN
LOUNGE
BATHROOM
WEST END OF HALL
TOP OF STAIRS
brooklyn heights
LOBBY
BATTERY PARK
PARKING LOT
FERRY
JETTY
ENTRANCE
SIDE STREET
NARROW STREET
WANGS SHOP
NORTH SOUTH / STREET
BACK ROOM
SOUTH OF STREET
INSIDE FRONT DOOR
DRAGON BAR
chinatown
ON TORCH
ON STAIRS
LOBBY
battery park

COMPETITION

PHONE FROM HOME . . .
FOR SOME GREAT CRASH GIVEAWAYS!!

So then, what have we got to giveaway this month? Well, if you telephone the number printed on this very page you'll get a little man telling you all about *Sanxion: The Spectrum Remix* and *The Real Ghostbusters* in fact, the little man could well be the one and only JAMES WHALE, he of the famed radio/TV show!!

So what do you get for the trouble of ringing up the CRASH Competition Hotline – excepting the earbashing from mum or dad for using the phone? You'll have the chance of winning one of the following prizes which include TEN mega-blastin' *SANXION: THE SPECTRUM REMIX* shoot-'em-ups; TEN incredibly hip, designer THALAMUS T-shirts (XXL size), SIX CRASH T-Shirts and EIGHT *REAL GHOSTBUSTERS* T-Shirts. Prizes will be allocated at random to winners – unless you put down a preference.

So you fancy a chance of winning something? Well, just ring up the Hotline, answer the two questions, complete the tie breaker and write it all down on the form printed here. Then just send it all off to the address printed. Right . . . ? Easy, wasn't it?!

DON'T FORGET the other CRASH Hotlines, packed full of information written by us for YOUR delectation. CRASH news, reviews and updates on 0898 555082, and Nick 'Party Line' Roberts's Playing Tips on 0898 555083. CRASH – always at the end of the phone.

☎ 0898 555084
Keeping up-to-the-minute with CRASH

Printed below are the three *CRASH Hotline* numbers. They're open 24 hours a day and each has 160 lines to prevent the number being engaged. Phone calls will only cost you 25p per minute during off-peak time (Mon-Fri 6pm-8am, Saturdays, Sundays and Bank Holidays) or 38p per minute during standard and peak time (8am-6pm Mon-Fri). If you are using your parents' phone or even someone else's, please ask them first!

Line One: ☎0898 555082 *CRASH NEWS AND REVIEWS. All the latest software news as soon as we here it, with thoughts on games that just missed our deadline.*

Line Two: ☎0898 555083 *NICK ROBERTS'S PLAYING TIPS. Hints 'n' tips on the latest releases from Mr Crucial himself.*

Line Three: ☎0898 555084 *COMPETITION HOTLINE. Listen carefully for we shall say this only once (every two minutes!) and loads of prizes are up for grabs every month!*

The CRASH Hotline is brought to you by CRASH Ltd in conjunction with Chatterbox Ltd. So there!

HOTLINE COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Cor, wow . . . All I have to do is answer a couple of questions and complete the tie breaker (in no more than twenty words, of course) and I could win a mug or T-shirt – AMAZING!

ANSWERS

1 .....

2 .....

TIE BREAKER .....

.....

I REALLY WANT .....

NAME ..... AGE . . . . . .

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... POSTCODE .....

Send to: **HOTLINE COMP (64), CRASH PO Box 10, LUDLOW, Shropshire SY8 1DB.**

Entries by May 31.

A ROCK STAR ATE MY COMPUTER

Giant American software house Activision has turned Electric Dreams into a label for all their original products, and one of the top development houses writing for it is Vektor Grafix. CRASH spoke to company founder Andy Craven about his company, and his progress from real-life rock star to top programmer.

▶ Andy Craven in his days as a guitar hero

▶ Andy Craven today, a (relatively) sober-suited member of the computer industry

Vektor Grafix was formed by two programmers, Andy Craven and Danny Gallagher, who'd never written a computer game before. Andy had in fact started out as a rock musician touring Europe with bands such as Smart Ass and The Clients. Usually Andy was lead singer, guitarist and frontman (the person who dealt with hecklers). Some of the best venues for the groups were American and British military bases in Europe, with the music being tailored to fit the audience. For Americans Lynard Skynard was really popular, whereas British audiences preferred Led Zeppelin. At times Andy even stooped to playing covers of Country and Western records! (Remember *The Blues Brothers*'s 'Stand By Your Man'?) The main purpose of the bands, though, was to have a good time, travelling round in an old Merc van with a bed in the back (to accomodate female fans, we're told – such generous people).

Eventually, the hard life of a rock star forever being chased by groupies got to be too much – Andy stopped touring and got married. Being a musician gave Andy lots of spare time at home, between gigs, and that's how he got interested in computers, first buying a ZX81, then a Spectrum and finally a BBC Micro. Like most programmers he taught himself machine code, and one book he particularly recommends is *Programming The Z80* by Rodney Zac. The worth of his all-night sessions was proved when a friend commented that he'd never get anywhere without proper qualifications. Andy responded with a boast about getting a job *teaching* people qualifications. It took a few years, but starting off with YTS trainees Andy worked his way up to doing lectures at colleges in Leeds!

It was while doing this that he met up with Danny Gallagher, and Vektor Grafix was born in June 1987. The first employee was Ciaran Gultneks, a 16-year-old programmer. It was this three-man team which landed the *Star Wars* contract only a month or so after the company was formed. To start off with such a major project was obviously a stroke of luck, but the deadlines were tight – just eight weeks to write the Spectrum, Commodore and BBC Micro conversions. Nevertheless the quality of their Spectrum work earned them 84% with CRASH, and they got *The Empire Strikes Back* contract as well.

Vektor launched a recruiting drive to expand the company, but ironically it was then that Danny Gallagher left (he's now writing a 3-D game for Ocean). On the positive side a local lad drew in Derrick Austin and Bill Pullan, again complete newcomers to the software industry – Derrick is now a graphic artist, specialising on the Spectrum, and Bill is writing ST/Amiga *Bomber*. Another recruit was Ian Maslin, the programmer of the C64 *Ace* and *Ace 2*. When some of the company went to visit Broderbund, the American programming house, Ian spent his three weeks rewriting C64 *Star Wars* to run faster for the Americans.

As work progressed on *Empire* John Lewis arrived, taking his place as a company director. Prior to his involvement with the software industry John used work at an advertising agency. He then moved over to being the marketing manager of a software house before finally arriving at Vektor Grafix. When he joined he took over Danny's 50% share of the company, and has become the business-minded balance to Andy's more programmer-orientated outlook.

Once completed *The Empire Strikes Back* won a CRASH Smash for fast wireframe graphics, more involved gameplay and excellent 128K tunes. Unfortunately the final game in the trilogy had even tighter deadlines, and didn't use vector graphics. Consult Computer Systems eventually got the contract for *Return Of The Jedi*, but by that time Andy was already determined to develop a more advanced graphics system. A look around the software market convinced him that solid, rather than wireframe, 3-D was the way to go and the new complete system is claimed to be at least as good as anything else available.

The core of the 3-D system is a series of algorithms, mathematical formulae or flow-charts that can be applied to a host of home computers. One function of the system is that if Andy puts in data for, say, an F-4 Phantom code comes out for whichever machine it's required. Once *Bomber* is completed there's plans to use the system for several other games – including an all-out arcade game.

But the company is determined not to be limited to only one type of game, and has set up a sub-company called Sprytes Ltd which is developing a similar sort of core system to be used with a wide variety of machines and games. Already Sprytes has the contract for a coin-op conversion from Activision. There's also Muzik Ltd, which does the same for music and sound Fx. And finally there's a natural language parser under development by Alan Brown, an ex-MoD boffin. Currently his system is said to equal the parser used by adventure masters Infocom, and it's not finished yet. Vektor hope to hook it up to their 3-D system for something very special in the future.

For the moment Vektor Grafix remain an ambitious new development house, but for the future they harbour plans to set themselves up as an independent publisher. How soon that happens depends in part on the success of *Bomber*, but from the demos and screenshots we've seen they should have no worries.

STRIKING HOME

Fast, incredibly detailed solid 3-D, four different aircraft to fly and fast, realistic but fun combat are the prime components of Electric Dream's *Bomber*. The latest flight combat sim to hit the Spectrum is looking *very* hot...

The most accurate title for Electric Dream's latest release would be something like *Indiana-Strike* or *Multi-Role Combat Aircraft*, but they don't quite have the same ring as *Bomber*. Rather than featuring rather slow strategic bombers like the B-52 and Blear, Electric Dreams have concentrated on multi-role aircraft such the Tornado, MiG-27, Viggen and F-4.

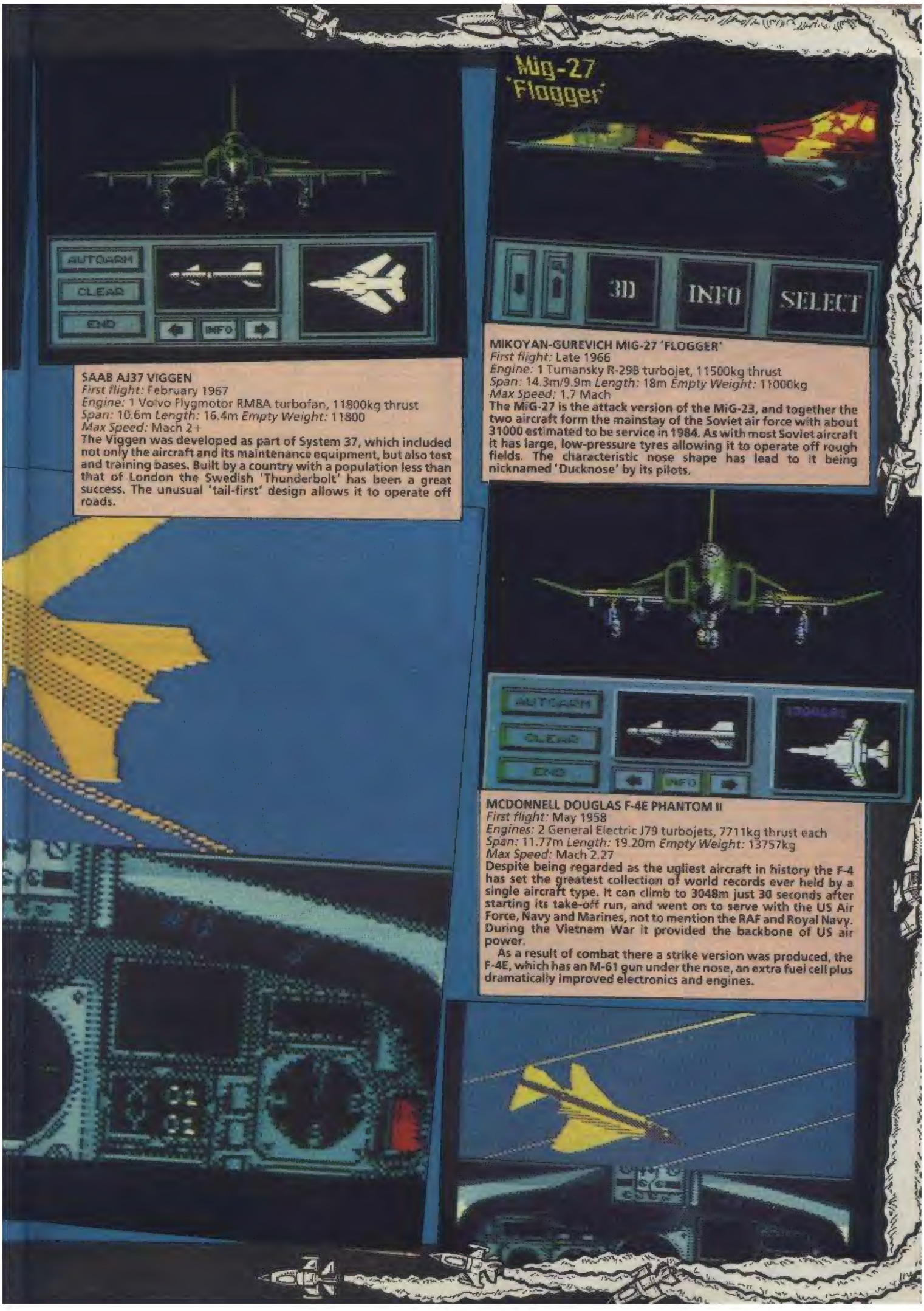
The idea for the game came to Andy Craven from the Curtis E Le May bombing competition held each year in the States by the USAF's Strategic Air Command. Allied air forces from around the world are invited to take part in the competition with points awarded for accuracy, tactics and so on. Craven thought it sounded like a 'very expensive grown-up's game' and turned it into a 'Test Drive of the skies' in *Bomber* with the Russians allowed in too.

The finished game will be a multiload, with the first load allowing players to select which aircraft they'd like to fly. Each aircraft will have slightly different handling characteristics, plus accurate top speeds, turning circles and such-like. Once an aircraft has been selected it's into the game proper. To start off with players will have to demonstrate that they're fit to take part in the competition by making take-offs and landings. Accomplish this and you can go onto missions such as intercepting enemy aircraft and bombing terrorist camps. On all missions you must return to base and land, although if necessary you could prolong a mission by air-to-air refuelling! When you do land you can save your performance as a combat readiness record.

Bomber should be out soon for £9.99 and £14.99. 128 owners will be pleased to know they'll have less loads, and some extra game sequences as well. But whatever machine you have *Bomber* looks like a very hot program.

PANAVIA TORNADO IDS
First flight: August 1974
Engines: 2 Turbo Union RB.199 turbofans, 7256kg thrust each
Span: 13.9m/8.6m *Length:* 18.1m *Empty Weight:* 14000kg
Max Speed: Mach 2.2
Produced by West Germany, Britain and Italy Tornado is probably the world's fastest low-level military aircraft. Using terrain following radar it can fly sixty metres above the ground at Mach 1.2. Like the MiG-27 it has 'swing-wings', which sweep backwards for high speed flight and forwards for long patrols.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS KC-10
First flight: August 1970
Engines: 3 General Electric CF6 turbofans, 23134kg thrust each
Span: 50.4m *Length:* 55.3m *Empty Weight:* 109350kg
Cruise speed: Subsonic, 956 km/h
The KC-10 is the tanker/transport version of the DC-10 airliner. An airliner one thought likely to be a worldbeater until a series of crashes, and a scandal about a design flaw, made it notorious. Since then the aircraft has obviously been vastly improved. The KC-10 is equipped with a drogue system (a long hose with a socket for an aircraft's refuelling probe) and a flying boom (a sort of arm, used by the USAF). Since the US military considers the aircraft to be non-aggressive, KC-10s in America can often have female crew members.
NB: You can't select this as your bomber!



SAAB AJ37 VIGGEN
First flight: February 1967
Engine: 1 Volvo Flygmotor RM8A turbofan, 11800kg thrust
Span: 10.6m *Length:* 16.4m *Empty Weight:* 11800
Max Speed: Mach 2+
The Viggen was developed as part of System 37, which included not only the aircraft and its maintenance equipment, but also test and training bases. Built by a country with a population less than that of London the Swedish 'Thunderbolt' has been a great success. The unusual 'tail-first' design allows it to operate off roads.

MIKOYAN-GUREVICH MIG-27 'FLOGGER'
First flight: Late 1966
Engine: 1 Tumansky R-29B turbojet, 11500kg thrust
Span: 14.3m/9.9m *Length:* 18m *Empty Weight:* 11000kg
Max Speed: 1.7 Mach
The MiG-27 is the attack version of the MiG-23, and together the two aircraft form the mainstay of the Soviet air force with about 31000 estimated to be service in 1984. As with most Soviet aircraft it has large, low-pressure tyres allowing it to operate off rough fields. The characteristic nose shape has lead to it being nicknamed 'Ducknose' by its pilots.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS F-4E PHANTOM II
First flight: May 1958
Engines: 2 General Electric J79 turbojets, 7711kg thrust each
Span: 11.77m *Length:* 19.20m *Empty Weight:* 13757kg
Max Speed: Mach 2.27
Despite being regarded as the ugliest aircraft in history the F-4 has set the greatest collection of world records ever held by a single aircraft type. It can climb to 3048m just 30 seconds after starting its take-off run, and went on to serve with the US Air Force, Navy and Marines, not to mention the RAF and Royal Navy. During the Vietnam War it provided the backbone of US air power.

As a result of combat there a strike version was produced, the F-4E, which has an M-61 gun under the nose, an extra fuel cell plus dramatically improved electronics and engines.

OWN & RUN YOUR OWN STABLE OF HORSES TO RUN IN SUCH CLASSICS AS THE DERBY & THE NATIONAL FLAT & JUMP

IN

THE NATIONAL

£9.99

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM 48/128K AMSTRAD 464/6128

FEATURES INCLUDE

Full Graphic Races.
Up to 30 Runners.
28 Race Season.
Includes the National and Derby.
Soft, Good, and Firm Going.
Distances 1-4 Miles, 5-8 Furlongs.
Form Over Last 6 Novice and First Class Races. Fallers.

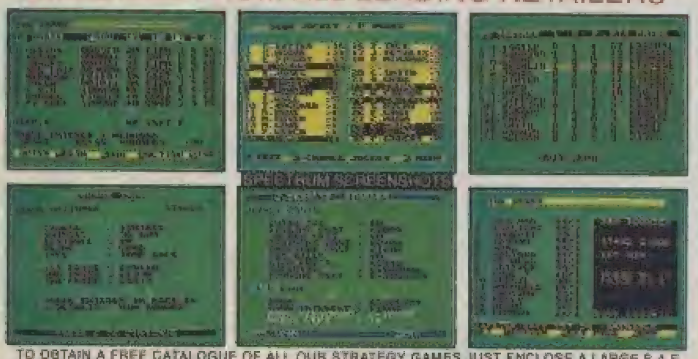
Jumps and Flats.
15 Courses.
Weights.
Up to 70 Horses.
Stewards Enquiries.
Disqualifications.
Jockey League.
Fees.
Horse Auction.

10 Horse Stable.
Odds. Betting. Winner.
Reverses and Straights.
Put to Stud.
Horses Age.
16 Trainers.
Tipsters. Scouts.
Bank Loan.
Entry Fees.

Prize Money.
Save Option.
Horse.Jockey and Trainer.
Name Editor.
Training Costs.
Employee Costs.
Trainers Rating.
Trainers League.
Interest, Vet Bills.
Retiring Horses.
New Horses Every Season.

D&H GAMES CANNOT GUARANTEE ALL FEATURES ARE ON ALL VERSIONS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS



TO OBTAIN A FREE CATALOGUE OF ALL OUR STRATEGY GAMES JUST ENCLOSE A LARGE S.A.E.

OTHER GAMES STILL AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER

SOCCER COACH	£9.99
GRAND PRIX	£9.99
SNOOKER MANAGEMENT	£9.99
BOXING MANAGER	£7.99
BOXING MANAGER II	£9.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR	£9.99
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II	£19.99
CRICKET CAPTAIN	£9.99
WEMBLEY GREYHOUNDS	£7.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	£7.99
2 PLAYER SUPER LEAGUE	£7.99
RECORDS FILE	£3.99

SPECTRUM 48K □ SPECTRUM 128K ⬭ AMSTRAD CPC 464 △ AMIGA ○
ATARI ST ◇ IBM ⋈ BBC ✣ COMMODORE64 ▯ AMSTRAD CPC6128 ▽

PLAYING TIPS FOR ALL OUR GAMES £1.00

Cheque/P.O. made out to D& H Games plus a large S.A.E. with 25p stamp attached. Please state clearly which game or games you require & for which computer. Also write your name & address on the reverse side of any cheques. Overseas orders please include £1.50 Postage & Packaging.

D&H GAMES

DEPT , 19 Melne Road, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL ENGLAND

(0438) 728042

CONTACT: MANAGING DIRECTOR MR J. DE SALIS

ROCK STAR

Could you manage this Rock Star ?

Code Masters GOLD

CodeMasters Software Company Ltd. PO Box 6, LEAMINGTON SPA. CV33 0SH

E&J

GREAT STRATEGY GAMES

From E & J Software

E&J

TREBLE CHAMPIONS

A Classic NEW Football Strategy Game – Can you Win The League, The F.A. Cup & The League Cup – 4 Divisions of 20 Teams + 1 Div. 20 Non League Teams – Details of OVER 1500 Players – Results & Leagues ALL Divisions – League Cup with 1st, 2nd Rnds + S/Finals over 2 Legs – F.A. Cup includes Non League – Transfer Market buy ANY PLAYER ANY DIVISION – 3 Skill Levels – Start ANY Division + FULL PLAY OFF COMPETITION – 2 In-Match Subs – Coaching + Fitness Training – PLUS MUCH MORE

EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS

Genuine European Nations Cup Simulation – Full Random Draw of 32 Teams – Fixture List, Results & League Tables ALL 8 Groups – Squad of 22 Players + Other Players Available – Qualifying Matches (Arrange Friendlies) & The Finals – FULL MATCH ACTION with Goals, Free Kicks, Penalties, Injuries, Bookings, Corners, 2 In-Match Subs – Select Team Tactics & Style of Play PLUS MUCH MORE.

WORLD CHAMPIONS

A Complete World Cup Campaign on 7 Skill Levels – Select Friendlies – Squad of 25 Players – Qualifying Group + Four Matches & The Finals – SUPERB TEXT MATCH SIMULATION with Bookings, Goals, Corners, Free Kicks, Penalties, Injuries, Injury Time, 2 In-Match Subs., Extra time, Penalty Shoot-Out, etc. PLUS MUCH MORE

CRICKET MASTER

An Outstanding Simulation of One Day International/County Cricket on 3 Skill Levels – Varying Weather, Wicket & Outfield Conditions – Select Batting & Bowling Tactics – Fast, Med. & Spin Bowlers – Team Selection – 4 Types of Batsmen – Select Field Layout – Wides, Byes, No Ball, Run Outs, Misfields, Dropped Catches, Scoreboard, Batting & Bowling Analysis, + FULL MATCH OVERVIEW showing BALL BY BALL ACTION and Commentary PLUS MUCH MORE

TEST MASTER

A Cricket Masterpiece Simulating a Full 5 Day Test Match – Includes Most of the Features of Cricket Master with FULL MATCH OVERVIEW & Commentary – Declarations, Follow-On, Nightwatchman, Light Meter, Rain/Bad Light Stops Play, Varying No. of Overs per Day – New Ball – Save Game – PLUS MUCH MORE – THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE for all Cricket Enthusiasts

Software Availability	Spectrum 48/128K		Commodore 64/128K		Amstrad CPC	
	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc	Tape	Disc
Treble Champions	9.95	13.95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
European Champions	8.95	12.95	N/A	N/A	8.95	12.95
World Champions	7.95	11.95	7.95	10.45	7.95	11.95
Cricket Master	7.95	11.95	7.95	10.45	7.95	11.95
Test Master	8.95	12.95	N/A	N/A	8.95	12.95

FANTASTIC DISCOUNTS
Buy 2 games deduct £3.00
Buy 3 games deduct £5.00
Buy 4 games deduct £7.00
Buy 5 games deduct £12.00

All prices include postage & packing & full instructions. All games in stock now for immediate despatch by first class post.
(Add 50p per Game outside UK or £1.50 per Game for Air Mail outside Europe. Payment in Pounds Sterling Only).
Please state which machine and specify tape or disc. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to **E & J SOFTWARE.**
Send to E & J SOFTWARE, Room 3, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middx. EN3 7LE

SWIFT DISK LOADING

Sixword's latest Spectrum add-on

Continuing his ongoing mission to find the perfect Spectrum system IAN CULL investigates another potential + basher – the new Swiftdisc II interface. Our resident techie also shows Clare Rayner a thing or two in answering readers' embarrassing hardware problems.

FED UP waiting for tape-based programs to load? You might consider upgrading to a +3, but another option is to purchase an interface and 3.5 inch disk drive – a lot faster than the +3's 3 inch drive.

Swiftdisc II is a new disk-drive interface from **Sixword Ltd** which allows you to use a wide variety of 3.5 inch disk drives with the Spectrum, and is an improved version of the original Swiftdisc interface.

Unlike its predecessor, which fitted underneath the Spectrum, the Swiftdisc II fits right behind the edge connector and has a through port allowing other peripherals to be used simultaneously. I had problems connecting the interface as it is quite large – there is just room on my 48K machine to connect to the tape and power sockets, but my fitted ON/OFF switch blocked access to the interface's joystick port.

The Swiftdisc II is compatible with both the 48K and 128K Spectrums, and has a built-in magic button which, unlike the Plus D, calls up a complete disk control program when pressed. The Swiftdisc II can, as well as controlling the disk drives, control a printer through standard RS232 or Centronics ports, and

'The interface is compatible with 48K and 128K machines'

offers a Kempston joystick interface (however, all these ports are optional – see details of prices). The system I tested had a Centronics printer port, Kempston joystick and 'Microdrive Hardware Mapping' (more on this later).

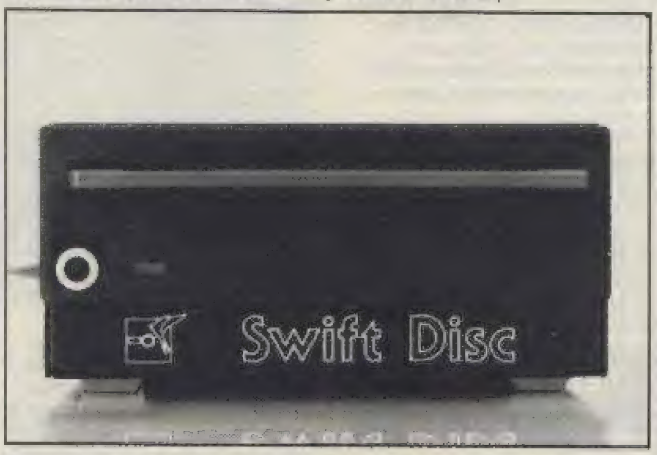
The interface can be used in three completely different ways: from the magic button, from Spectrum Basic or from a microdrive emulation mode. Button control is the simplest and will be the preferred method for many users, especially those primarily using the drive just as a way of loading games more quickly than tape. When the magic button is pressed, part of the screen is cleared and a prompt appears. It is then possible to LOAD and SAVE machine code files, screens or 'images' (which are like Multiface snapshots). It is also possible to catalogue or format disks, erase, copy or rename files, or protect individual disks from erasure. A complete disk can also be backed up to a second disk – but this is an operation that will rarely be used, since it apparently takes up to 30 disk swaps (I didn't try it!). There are also magic button commands to enter pokes, reset the Spectrum and return to the interrupted program (the screen is restored first).

The Spectrum Basic commands (for example LOAD%0;"file") largely duplicate the magic button functions – allowing running Basic programs full access to the disk. An additional feature is that Spectrum streams can be used – so the Disk Catalogue can be redirected to a printer (using CAT%%£3,0): either a ZX or Alphacom printer, or one connected to the Swiftdisc's printer port (once it has been FORMATed). The Basic SAVE command can save machine code and screens, like the magic button function, but can also save Basic and data arrays, handling all the normal SAVE/LOAD options. There are also OPEN and CLOSE commands for setting up streams to files (allowing a file on disk to be PRINTed to or INPUT from), though the OPEN£%£5;"file" syntax is a little hard to get used to.

'It can be used in three completely different ways'

One of the most powerful features, however, is the Swiftdisc's option of 'fixed length' (or RANDOM ACCESS) files, as well as the normal 'sequential' files. Most Spectrum disk systems (including the +3 and Plus D) can only create 'sequential' files – a program can PRINT to a file (which puts data in it) or INPUT from one (which reads the data back). The Swiftdisc II has this facility – enhanced with functions to append to the disk file (for adding more data to an existing file) and to test for an end-of-file condition (which would normally result in an error).

'A complete disk can be backed up to a second disk'



ANOTHER feature offered by Swiftdisc II is the 'Fixed Length Record' mode. This allows a program access to any individual record in the file almost instantly by referencing each entry by number according to its position in the file. The only disadvantage of this system is that all items in the file must be the same size. This facility is available to Spectrum Basic using IN% and OUT% commands and makes it possible to write database programs handling a full disk of data (more than 600K). The example program uses the commands to almost instantly recall from the disk file any pre-calculated prime number (after another program has created the file on disk). The only other Spectrum disk system I know of which can do this is Mallard Basic running under CP/M+3.

SWIFTDISC II EXAMPLE

```
5  CLOSE£%£4
10 OPEN£%£4;0;"primelist";"R","R",5
15 REM opens primes file – each number takes 5 bytes
20 DIM P(1)
25 REM all IN/OUT is via arrays of numbers of characters
30 INPUT "Which prime?";X
40 IN%£4;P(1),X
45 REM get entry X into P(1) array
50 PRINT P(1)
60 GO TO 30
```

Other Basic functions include error handling (%ERR and %LINE give the error code and the line on which it occurred) and a file date stamping facility (use LET %DATE="dd/mm/yy" on power up).

The final way to use the Swiftdisc II interface is via ZX Interface One emulation. This is initiated by loading an emulator program (LOAD%0;"EMUL") purchased separately at £12. Once loaded, the Magic Button is disabled and the emulation gives up to 4 pseudo-microdrives on one disk (numbered as you choose from 1 to 8) – each is 127K in size and can hold up to 50 microdrive files. The emulation (of a version one ZX Interface One) is *very* compatible with existing Spectrum software – especially if the optional Hardware Mapping facility is purchased (this is £11 on top of the microdrive software, or free with either printer port). The hardware simulates the circuits of the Interface One so that even software which directly accesses the interface (to check whether a cartridge is inserted for example) will run correctly – the hardware also fixes the CLOSE£ bug (a bug in the Spectrum ROM itself).

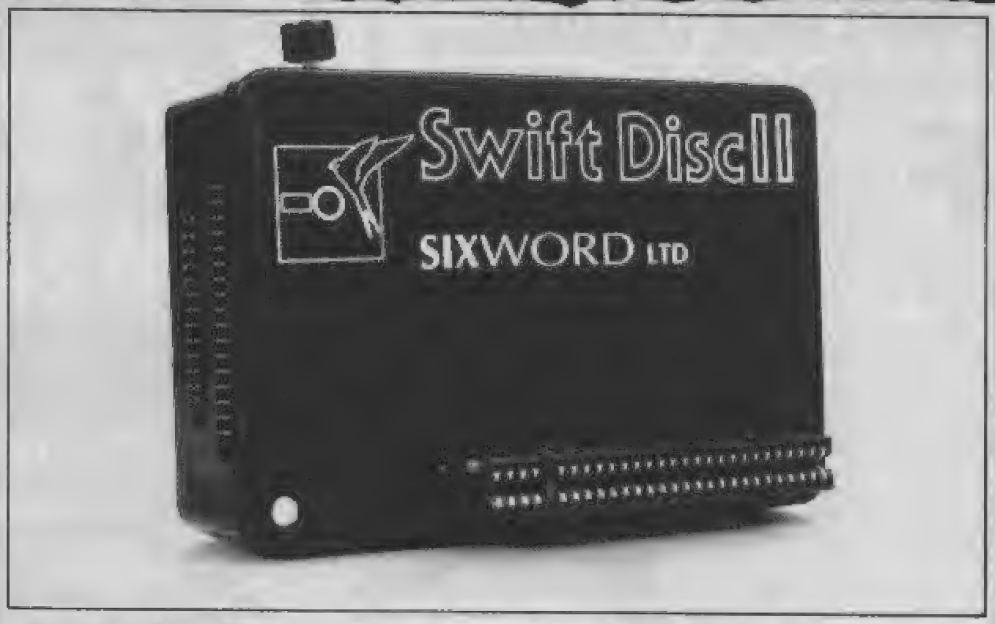
For tests, I ran Hisoft's *Devpac* (versions 3M21 and 4), Oasis Software's *Laser Genius* (a superb package – bring it back on the market, someone!), *Beta Basic* (version 3.0), *Supercode 3.5* (another useful package) and *Imbos 2.0*. I also ran, without problems, an extended catalogue program (modified from listings in the Hisoft manuals) and the *MOVE copier program that came free with the Microdrive Expansion Kit. In fact, the only program that I could not get to work was *Microdrive Doctor* from PIPEQ.

The Swiftdisc II is also fully compatible with ZX Interface One, allowing microdrives to be used even while it is connected. A program supplied with the microdrive emulator disk automatically transfers whole cartridges to pseudo-microdrives on the disk (though it

'Fully compatible with ZX Interface One'

omits 'hidden' files starting with CHR$0, and gets confused if files are multiply-saved using the POKE 27391,x trick). Loading the same 48K image program took about 7.5 seconds, compared with 3.7 seconds on the Plus D and 30 seconds on the +3 with Multiface 3 – this shows that the Swiftdisc doesn't quite live up to its name!

The Swiftdisc II is compatible



with normal Multiface Ones, except in microdrive emulation mode – but my Disciple-compatible Multiface worked fine all the time, and saved images onto the pseudo-microdrive correctly. It is difficult to decide how fast the microdrive emulation is compared with the ZX microdrives – since microdrive loading time varies enormously, depending on how the files are laid out on the cartridge. At a guess I would say that SAVEing

'The Swiftdisc doesn't quite live up to its name'

is quicker than cartridges, and LOADing is slightly slower – however, the disks are much more reliable! FORMATing (after the first, which sets up the disk) is almost instant, and the RAMTOP bug (which crashed the Spectrum if a LOAD was attempted when there was too little free memory) has been cured.

Prices for the Swiftdisc II vary from £50 for the basic interface to £172 for the interface, drive (which has a built-in power supply and formats 3.5inch disks to more than 600K), RS232 port, microdrive emulator software and hardware, and Kempston joystick port. If you want one of

'The RAMTOP bug has been cured'

the interface write off to Sixword Ltd at **24 Chatsworth Close, Catisfield, Fareham, Hampshire PO15 5LS**. I recommend the Swiftdisc II system to any serious Spectrum user wishing to upgrade from microdrives – games players and non-microdrive users may wish to compare prices with the MGT Plus D system.

Z80 LEARNERS

FOLLOWING THE recent proliferation of tape-based magazines and newsletters, comes one on 'old-fashioned' paper, from **Nicholas Lewis** of **52 Kyle Crescent, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF4 1SU.** He has sent me issues 1 and 2 of the **Advanced Z80 machine code** newsletter. Issue 1 begins somewhat patronisingly (' . . . our friend the ROM chip . . . ') but settles into a quite useful two page discussion on calling ROM routines to plot/unplot a single point on screen, and to draw arcs. Issue 2 expands on these routines, combining them into a complete program to draw shapes using a general point/line/curve table. Colour and sound is promised for future issues.

The newsletters are short (just two A4 sides each) but not too expensive (50p per issue, including postage). Most of the assembly code written is quite well documented, line by line, though this will become less detailed as the programs increase in size. If you are planning on getting serious about machine code, give these newsletters a try. However, please note that you will need an assembler program to make use of the examples.

For those in need of more basic machine code programming details, Nicholas also produces a **Beginner's Guild** (sic). Part 1 is well presented and consists of eight A4 pages. In it, Nick first gives a background on machine code programming and the Z80, then leaps straight in with code sections and descriptions of how the chip inside your Spectrum really calculates things. It seems to me to be rather heavy going for a beginner, but it may get you learning fast. I was not informed of the price (naughty, Nick) so write to him for details, and get to the heart of your Spectrum.

ASK IAN . . .

THIS MONTH Tech Niche catches up on readers letters – revealing the painful and often heartbreaking side of living with a Spectrum that has personal problems. If you too are suffering with your Sinclair masterpiece please write in and I'll try to print a solution. Personal replies are not always possible, but if you're really desperate enclose an SAE and I'll see what I can do.

Our first problem comes from MJ Hopper **of Scunthorpe who is having difficulties getting his** 8056 **printer copy routine to work on his Spectrum +2 – it simply feeds blank lines! Well, MJ, the program you are using is not designed to work on the +2, but make sure that the printer port is set up to send all characters – ie in Binary/Unformatted mode, not Text mode. In text mode the printer control sequences are filtered out by the Spectrum.**

Paul Squires **of East Ham wants to know how good the 8056 printer is for use with his +3 – the simple answer is 'almost usable' if it is free! Screen dumps are difficult and**

it uses expensive, difficult to obtain, paper. Much better to buy a 'real' printer, if you can afford it.

John Jones has a faulty Alphacom 32 printer which he wishes to repair himself! I would recommend having it done properly, but if you want to try, send me an SAE and details of what is wrong.

Tim Lewis of Swansea has a 128K Spectrum which goes out of tune with the television after only a few minutes. This sort of problem is normally caused by something overheating. Try swapping your television lead and power supply with that of a friend with another Spectrum. If that doesn't cure it then – if you feel brave enough – dismantle the machine and check that the regulator is attached securely to the large heatsink inside the Spectrum.

Craig Dobson of Hull wants to do word processing on his Spectrum +2, as does D Lasselles of Tyne and Wear. The most expensive item is always the printer (which will cost £150-£200 for a reasonable one) – second hand ones will still cost around £100. A disk system will cost around £150, but for a really cheap solution buy a Rotronics Wafadrive. This costs under £20, for two drives, and also has a printer port built in – it's nowhere near as fast as a 'real' disk drive, but does work! Also, *Spectral Writer* is a word processor program written specially for the wafadrives and may still be available – try Logic Sales Ltd (☎ 01 882 4942) or Microsnips (☎ 051 630 3013). Other word processing programs include Tasman Software's Tasword series (a popular program) which can do almost everything except mix text and graphics – for that look at PCG's *WordMaster/Typeliner/Headliner* suite which is complex but very powerful (a full review soon).

Scott Stemp asks whether the SAM Coupé will be able to use Spectrum +3 disks and 128K games. Unfortunately not, Scott. The SAM Coupé will use much faster, higher capacity 3.5 inch disks, and has a very special arrangement for using its extra memory which is different to the method used by 128K Spectrums.

Brian Gawthorpe wants to know if the SAM Coupé will be compatible with the Swiftdisc interface – possibly, but not for certain. If you want to keep up to date with details of the SAM project, consider joining MGT's user group, INDUG. Contact Bob Brencley on 0452 412572.

'Buzby' from Mountain Ash wrote asking about getting more than one life with CRL's *3D Game Maker*, then sent in a solution to the same problem! The program, which allows 1 to 255 lives on a game, is too long to print here – anyone interested should send an SAE.

Finally, Bernhard Lutz from Germany has written to see if *Powerprint II*, from Buttercraft Software (CRASH Issue 30) is still available. Does anyone have an address for them? Alternatively, Bernhard, you could try Bradway Software's *Letta Head Plus* (which is similar I believe). Write to 'Hilsett', Upper Padley, Grindleford, Derbyshire S30 1JA.

PROBLEM SOLVED!

TESTS HAVE proven that no matter which other magazines people read, they always know where to turn for help: CRASH, of course! One such person is Darren Blackett of County Durham. He has sent in a listing from a rival magazine for a screen dump program (for his Tandy DMP 106 printer) which he cannot assemble (doesn't say why). Sorry, Darren, but I can't print the other magazine's program here (copyright and all that). Send details of your assembler problem and an SAE and I'll sort it out.

HEAR DRUMS

Gary McCloskey has sent in a short machine code program which gives a drum-like sound to any Spectrum. Type in and run the listing and get down to that beat!

```
 5 CLEAR 59999
10 DATA
   1,160,0,17,1,0,10,38,0,111
   ,197,205
20 DATA
   181,3,193,11,120,177,200,
   24,241
30 FOR X=60000 TO 60020:
   READ a: POKE x,a: NEXT
   x
40 RANDOMIZE USR 60000
50 PAUSE 20
60 GO TO 40
```

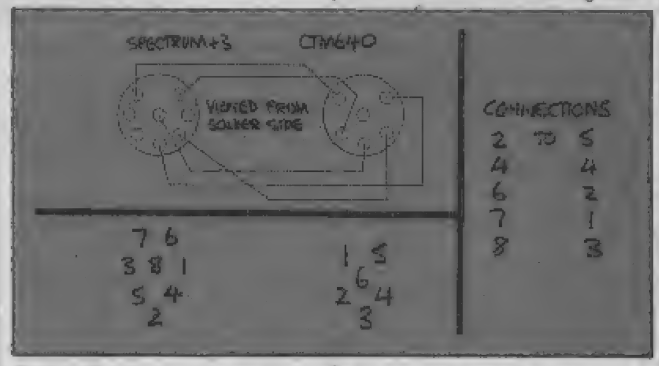
+3 CORNER

MARK THOMPSON of Merseyside has sent in a program which allows the Spectrum +3 editor screen colours to be altered to give black characters on a green screen, which may be easier to work with than the normal colours.

```
 5 CLEAR 29999
10 RESTORE 10: FOR
   f=32768 TO 32792: READ
   s: POKE f,s: NEXT f
20 DATA
   243,62,23,1,253,127,237,1
   21,62
25 DATA 32: REM Editor
   Attributes
30 DATA
   50,17,236,50,15,236,62,16
   ,1,253,127,237,121,251,20
   1
40 RANDOMIZE USR 32768
50 BORDER 4
```

+3 Basic, if you type in RANDOMIZE USR 23354 you will be back in +3 Basic. This should work on the +2A too, but probably not on earlier Spectrums. Don't use LPRINT/LLIST/COPY while in 48K Basic, though . . .

For some fun with your Spectrum +3, Ian suggests the following: type in COPY RANDOMIZE and press ENTER. After a short delay, the error cursor will appear (obviously). Now press ENTER again, but hold down P, L, Z and C during the delay - you'll need to be quick (keep trying if nothing happens the first time)! After the fun, RESET is the only exit, so make sure there's nothing loaded! Also, from the test screen (hold down BREAK while pressing RESET) press E, U and A then play a tape. Finally, try typing FLASH 1 then pressing ENTER from the +3 Basic editor, the press EDIT – yuk!



Dorian Rodney wrote, some time ago, about connecting an Amstrad CTM640 colour monitor (the one that comes with the Amstrad CPC6128) to his Spectrum +3. I have now got this system working on my machine, using a cable that I made specially (see wiring picture for details). You will need an 8-pin male 180 degree DIN plug and a 6-pin female 240 degree inline socket. The five connections between the two should be made (use four core screened cable, the screen being used for pin 2 to pin 5). You should be able to get the monitor working perfectly without any internal adjustments – though the display may be rather bright (if this is the case, there is an internal 'sub-bright' adjustment – have a qualified electrician set this up for you). DO NOT, under any circumstances, open the monitor – even if it is switched off! There are extremely high voltages present within, which remain for many hours even when the monitor is unplugged! The only problem with this monitor is that there is no sound; I built up a Maplin Electronics kit (LM76H, under £5) which gives ample sound when run off the (now redundant) 5 volt supply from the CTM640.

Ian Collier of Bolton has written in to point out that my ZX Print program (Crash issue 60) can't work on the ZX Printer since there is no 9 volt power signal for it to run from – true (the Alphacom works fine, which is what I tested it on) unless you try using MGT's Fixer. He also gives details of un-SPECTRUMing. After typing SPECTRUM from

IMPROVED PLUS D HACKER

A NEW VERSION of Plus D Hacker has arrived at CRASH, and is now available from **Bettabytes, 10 Spittal Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE3 1UT** for £12.95 on 3.5 inch disk. Changes from the version reviewed in CRASH Issue 62 include a disk test/repair program (which takes 35 minutes to run – I didn't try it!), a file restore command (an UNERASE), and an automatic tape to disk transfer routine. There are also routines to compress Snapshots – they take quite a time (up to 5 mins per file) and are awkward to use (reloading is no longer a simple LOAD) but they certainly work, eg a *Nebulus* Snapshot was reduced to 32K. The actual 'hacking' routines now use the full screen display (rather than just one third) but seem otherwise unchanged. One final point – Plus D Hacker is no longer compatible with version 1 Plus D interfaces.

WINNERS AND PRIZES

GREEN AND SLIMEY COMP

Issue 58

Oh dear, we do seem to be slacking a bit don't we, **Zeppelin Games** asked CRASH to run a *Draconus* comp way back in issue 58. But due to this and that (and our beloved Production Manager cutting pages) the results have only just seen the light of day. Five multi-choice questions were asked and you fulfilled your part by sending in the answers, the prize is a(nother) JVC VHS Video recorder. The lucky winner is **Karl Flood**, Lincoln LN5 8AJ. Now Karl can watch his favourite programme on TV whilst recording his other favourite on another channel because the idiots at the TV companies have shown them at the same time (bloody typical).

Fifty runners up will soon be able to play the CRASH Smash game *Draconus* signed by the head honcho of Zeppelin Games himself Derek Brewster, 'cos this is what they have won.

Nathan Spong, Loughborough LE11 3PQ; S J Foskett, Luton LU3 3RB; David Richards, Kidderminster DY10 2UZ; S Wilkinson, Cumbria CA25 5NN; Andrew Kaye, Doncaster DN5 8NF; Simon Clark, Suffolk IP14 4DG; David Navin, Morecambe LA4 4ED; G Brook, Huddersfield HD7 4BY; E M Thorpe, Co.Durham SR7 7JD; Andrew Miller, High Wycombe HP15 6BL; James Armstrong, Kent TN12 7ES; Simon Penfold, Gwent NP2 1GD; Abdul Haque, W.Midlands B66 2BS; K Monaghan, Rutherglen G73 4RP; Gregory Frensham, London E15 2BQ; J Milne, Northumberland NE66 3RS; Gordon Sutton, Basingstoke RG22 5PG; Danny Fox, Warwick CU35 8SE; Brian Doyle, London SW18 3PG; Geoffrey Kilroy, Dublin 16; Michael Smylie, Shifnal TF11 9AQ; Graeme Anderson, Berwickshire TD11 3EZ; Chris Lawson, Carnforth LA6 3DE; Daniel Brice, Bristol BS15 2EN; Ian Dowdall, Herts EN10 7JZ; Julian McKenzie, London NW11 7QG; Neil Blain, Cheshire CW4 3ET; L Wojnarowicz, Coventry CV6 5LX; A Fleet, Staffs ST13 7EF; Simon Webster, Grimsby DN31 1AW; Graham Gillam, Ware SG12 0QQ; Teresa Moss, Suffolk IP14 4DG; Robert Burnfield, Essex SS2 5HO; John Ellwood, Cumbria LA9 6HJ; J Sanchez, Liverpool L24 2TT; Richard Dowson, Cleveland TS22 5LY; Peter Rhodes, Kidderminster DY11 5NQ; Rob Geffney, Scunthorpe DN16 1JH; Ian Allsopp, Preston PR2 4AD; Andrew Rossiter, Peterborough PE3 8JW; Gavin May, Herts WD2 3SP; Greg Tudhope, Ayrshire KA12 0YF; David Bradley, Hounslow TW3 1XS; Kamran Chadry, Stockport SK3 9NY; Roy Harwood, W.Sussex RH13 6BX; Karen Benson, Cambridge CB4 4UN; C Lillicrap, Jersey; Simon Pope, E.Sussex TN19 7BS; K Brown, Lanark ML11 7HN; Paul Gale, Southampton SO1 6DL.

I'M BLINDED BY THE LIGHT

Issue 61

July 22nd 1999 is a date that is no doubt eagerly awaited by astronomers the world over, but Joe public is probably unaware of what will happen. No, not the end of the world (although years ago people believed that this phenomenon did herald the end). A total solar eclipse is the event and Finland is the venue. **Incentive** ran this competition in CRASH, ZZAP! and TGM, our Comps Minion asked you to answer three simple questions based on the Incentive game *Total Eclipse*. The CRASH winners name was put in a hat with the winners from the other two mags and one overall winner was chosen. He is **John Macleod**, Ross-Shire IV40 8HE, a ZZAP! reader (although we won't hold that against him), and he and a companion will be flown out to Helsinki with £100 spending money each to witness one of nature's most spectacular phenomena.

ALBA HOTLINE COMP

Issue 61

Issue 61 saw the introduction of the CRASH Competition Hotline, all we wanted you to do was pick up the telephone (after first asking, we don't want any annoyed parents coming round here with their 'phone bills) and answer the three easy peasy questions and tiebreaker on the coupon provided. The prize on offer was an Alba MS 4300 Midi system thanks to those ever communicative people at **Telecomsoft**. The winner is **William Callaghan**, W. Midlands.

I AIN'T GOT NO BODY

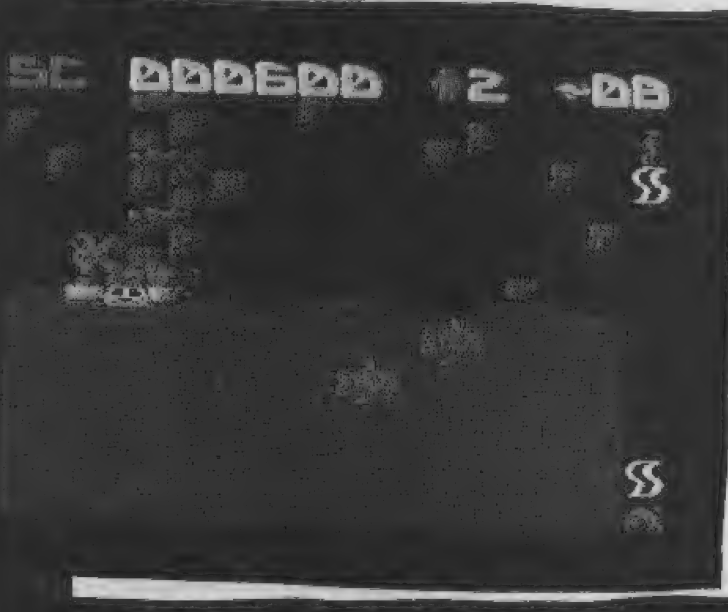
Issue 61

Ever fancied being miniaturised and injected into the blood stream of someone else? Nope, neither have I, but the silly so-and-so who stars in the new **Cascade** game *DNA Warrior* is game for a laugh (but then he doesn't have much choice). We asked you to write us a short story and say in no more than 200 words what the brave volunteer's journey would have been like. Some of the stories defied description and/or good taste, but a winner was eventually chosen and he will receive a hip, trendy, rad, def (can you think of anymore crucial words, Nick?) ghetto blaster for his efforts. Well done **Paul Jameson**, Kemston MK42 7LS.

Two second prize winners will get a personal cassette player to play their favourite (Pet Shop Boys – Nick) music on, they are **Chris Gallery**, Weymouth DT4 8TW; **Adam Sharp**, Chichester PO19 2JH.

Runners-up will find a copy of *DNA Warrior* arriving on their doorstep any day now, they are . . .

Stephen Barclay, Glasgow G61 3PR; Luke Gletzan, London SE23 3QN; William Couper, Inverclyde PA16 7AU; Cai Ross, Gwynedd LL31 9EJ; Ron Brunton, Washington NE38 7HD; Tony Murphy, Killarney Ireland; Neil Harper, Falkirk FK1 3BW; Leigh Loveday, Port Talbot SA12 6AL; Stuart Hall, Hull HU7 4BH; Thomas O'Dwyer, London SE15 2HU; Andrew Reay, Cramlington NE23 6EQ; Mark King, Birmingham B26 2SE; Asad Habib, Sheffield S4 8FG; Jonathan Webb, Sunderland SR4 8LP; Steven Harman, Ulverston LA12 0PE; James Gleeson, Nenagh Ireland; G White, Doncaster DN3 2LB; Andrew Wilson, Romford RM2 6QD; Malc Sims, Canterbury CT1 1YF; Steve Hutchinson, Doncaster DN10 6QB; Darren Culvert, Huddersfield HD2 1SE.



GET YOUR SKATES ON

Issue 61

Good morning, listen very carefully I will say zis only once, **Ubi Soft**, the software house who brought you *Skateball* (85% issue 61) and promise a great game in the guise of *Iron Lord*, offered old Compy a competition prize he couldn't resist. The winner will receive a weekend for two in Paris (take a friend along, or one if they can't make it), where they will be able to sample the delights of this wonderful city for absolutely nothing. The winner is . . . nah I'll tell you next month, hold on Stu is holding a large cricket bat over my head. The winner is **P Render**, Dewsbury WF13 3RZ, have a good time you lucky sod.

Nine runners-up will soon be able to sport a genuine Ubisoft T-shirt, they are;

Jon Sendel, Sheffield S8 8DU; Dave Chapple, Saltash PL12 4HR; Caroline Middleton, Sheffield S8 7DM; Malc Sims, Canterbury CT1 1YF; Colin Price, Halesowen B63 3JE; R Chowdhury, Dunstable LU5 5RG; Chris Shimadry, Weybridge KT15 2JB; T Metters, Swanley BR8 8BS; Harry Mortensen, Seaham Co.Durham.

Runners-up will receive a Ubisoft goodie bag stuffed with lots of useless items that nobody wants anymore. The winners are . . .

S Standen, Dagenham RM10 8PX; J Bragg, Ilford IG1 1HQ; David Haffner, Redditch B97 6LY; Brendan O'Brien, Birmingham B9 5QD; Peter Young, Saddleworth OL3 5EG; Anthony Johnson, London NW2 5TA; Alistair May, Moray IV30 1QT; Colin Andrew, Broadbottom Cheshire; E M Thorpe, Seaham SR7 7JD; David Foskett, Luton LU3 3RB; C Moors, Sheffield S12 2QN; Andrew Cook, Redruth TR16 6RT; Brian Hughes, West Lothian EH52 5HX.

EDITORIAL *47 Gravel Hill, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1QS* ☎ 0584 5851/2/3 **Editor:** Stuart Wynne **Assistant Editor:** Phil King **Staff Writers:** Mark Caswell, Lloyd Mangram, Nick Roberts **Contributors:** Ian Cull, Mike 'Skippy' Dunn, Paul Evans, Robin Hogg, Ian Lacey. **Editorial Assistants:** Caroline Blake, Vivienne Vickress. **Editorial Consultant:** Dominic Handy **PRODUCTION** *1/2 King Street, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1AQ* ☎ 0584 5851/2/3 **Senior Designer/Illustrator:** Wayne Allen **Designers:** Melvyn Fisher, Yvonne Priest **Photography:** Cameron Pound, Michael Parkinson **Production Manager:** Jonathan Rignall **Reprographics Supervisor:** Matthew Uffindell **Production:** Robert Hamilton, Robert Millichamp, Tim Morris, Jenny Reddard **Editorial Director:** Oliver Frey **Publisher:** Geoff Grimes **Advertisement Director:** Roger Bennett **Advertisement Manager:** Neil Dyson **Sales Executives:** Sarah Chapman, Lee Watkins **Assistant:** Jackie Morris ☎ (0584) 4603 **OR** (0584) 5851/2/3 **Group Promotions Executive:** Richard Eddy **MAIL ORDER** Carol Kinsey **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Denise Roberts *PO Box 20, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB* Typeset by the **Tortoise Shell Press**, *Ludlow*. Colour origination by **Scan Studios**, *St Alban's Place, London N1*. Printed in England by **Carlisle Web Offset**, *Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle, Cumbria CA2 7NR* – a member of the BPCC Group. Distribution by **COMAG**, *Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.*

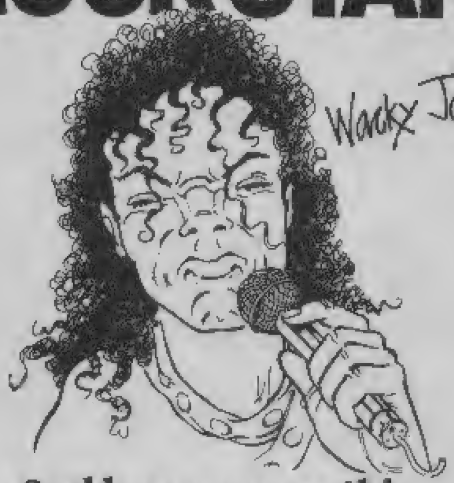
COMPETITION RULES The Editor's decision is final in all matters relating to adjudication and while we offer prizes in good faith, believing them to be available, if something untoward happens (like a game that has been offered as a prize being scrapped) we reserve the right to substitute prizes of comparable value. We'll do our very best to despatch prizes as soon as possible after the published closing date. Winners names will appear in a later issue of CRASH. No correspondence can be entered into regarding the competitions (unless we've written to you stating that you have won a prize and it doesn't turn up, in which case drop The Sticky Solutions Department a line at the PO Box 10 address). No person who has any relationship, no matter how remote, to anyone who works for either Newsfield or any of the companies offering prizes, may enter one of our competitions. No material may be reproduced in part or in whole without the written consent of the copyright-holders. We cannot undertake to return anything sent into CRASH including written and photographic material, hardware or software – unless it is accompanied by a suitably stamped, addressed envelope. Unsolicited written or photographic material is welcome, and if used in the magazine is paid for at our current rates.

© Crash Ltd. 1989

ISSN 0954-8661

COVER DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION BY OLIVER FREY

ROCK STAR



Could you manage this Rock Star ?

Code Masters GOLD

CodeMasters Software Company Ltd., PO Box 6, LEAMINGTON SPA. CV33 0SH

AT LAST!

SPECTRUM SPARES

AT REALISTIC PRICES

All prices include post/packing, handling and VAT

ULA 6C001	£11.99	SPECTRUM K/BOARD MEMBRANE	£4.99
128k ROM	£11.99	SPECTRUM K/BOARD MAT	£8.99
Z80A	£2.99	SPECTRUM K/BOARD TEMPLATE	£4.99
7805 REG	£1.49	SPECTRUM+ MEMBRANE	£9.99
4116 RAM	£1.49	MODULATOR	£9.99
SPEC PSU	£10.49	S/MANUAL	£22.99

Remember all prices include P & P, handling and VAT

Full spares list available / Trade enquiries welcome

Access/Visa or Postal Order Cheques .

SPECTRUM REPAIRS £9.99 + PARTS+CARRIAGE+V.A.T.

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

176 VICTORIA ROAD WEST, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL FY5 3NE

Tel. (0253) 822708

KOBRAHSOFT SPECTRUM 48k/ 128k/ +2/ +3 UTILITIES

SP4 TAPE TO +3 DISC UTILITY:– Transfer tapes to +3 Disc. Many transfer examples Transfer PROTECTED progs; Handles the very latest pulsing program; FULL Manual; FREE Disassembler + Header Reader:– **£9.95 on tape. Also on disc £12.95**

D.I.C.E.:– Multi-function disc utility for the +3. Modify and read sectors, Back up discs; FULL Directory; Recover erased files; Lock out faulty files; Erase/Rename files; String search; Menu Driven; Easy to use:– **£12.95 on Disc.** *'An excellent package'* Crash Oct 88

IMBOS 2.0:– Gives 66 NEW Micro drive commands including MIRROR; FX Sound, TEXT SCROWL, and many more. Complete with 10 mins demo and ORGAN program:– **£12.95**

SW1 TAPE TO WAFA DRIVE UTILITY:– Transfer tapes to Wafadrive. Handles PROTECTED programs; Pulsing programs; FULL Manual; FREE Disassembler:– **£7.95**

SCS ADVANCED TAPE UTILITY:– Backup the vast majority of your tapes. Handles Fast Loaders, LONG blocks (up to 80k by code compression); Pulsed programs; Multi blocks; 128k programs:– **£7.95**

KOBRAHSOFT SPECTRUM CODE COURSE:– FULL course from beginner to advanced level. Applies to ALL Spectrums. Suitable for everyone. Comes with FREE Disassembler:– **£20**

DB1 PLUS 3 DISC BACK UP UTILITY:– Make backups of +3 ordinary AND protected discs, either to Disc or to TAPE, easy to use:– **£12.95 (on disc)**

ALL UTILITIES COVERED BY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE – BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

Send cheque/P.O. to:– 'KOBRAHSOFT', DEPT CR, 'Pleasant View', Hulme Lane, Hulme, Nr Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. ST3 5BH. (Overseas:– EUROPE add £1 P+P PER ITEM, others £2). Send SAE (9" × 5") or phone for detailed Catalogue – mark envelope 'ENQUIRY'

For more information telephone:– 078 130 5244. Access or Visa Welcome

Please phone above number (24 hour service)

VISA

---

24 HOUR COMPUTER REPAIRS and SPARES

SINCLAIR QUALITY AUTHORISED REPAIR CENTRE

AMSTRAD · SINCLAIR · AUTHORISED REPAIR CENTRE · SEAL OF QUALITY

HOW TO GET YOUR 48K SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95

ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER – fed up waiting weeks for your repair?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the **VideoVault 24hr Repair Service.** We are able to repair your 48K Spectrum using all the latest in test equipment for only £19.95 (Spectrum 16K/48K and Plus models only).

We also have a 'while you wait' department (please call for an appointment) for same day repairs. Commodore 64 computers repaired for only **£35.00** including Vat & P+P (Power supplies and Tape Recorders excluded). Please note we give you a 100% **low fixed price of £19.95** which includes return post and packing plus VAT. Don't forget we are Amstrad authorised for quality and speed, don't risk your computer to any other unauthorised repair centre. We don't just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give your computer a free overhaul, included in the price. We check sound, loading, memory, colour and ear/mike sockets to make sure your computer will give you years of service.

We now have available a Disc Drive and Printer System for the Spectrum call us for details.

TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- Mail order repairs (Spectrum and Spectrum +) only £19.95. Spectrum + 2 £25.00. Commodore 64 £35.00 including parts, labour and P+P (Power supplies and Tape Recorders extra).
- All computers fully overhauled and fully tested before return.
- Fully insured for the return journey.
- While you wait repairs £25.00 (Spectrum and Spectrum +) Spectrum +2 repairs £30.00. Commodore 64 £40.00 (Replacement Tape Recorders and Power supplies are at an additional charge).
- Spare parts available by mail order or over the counter.
- Six top games worth £58.00 free with every Spectrum repair. Now includes **FREE** memory/keyboard test.
- We also repair Commodore 64's, VIC 20, Commodore 16 + 4, Spectrum + 2 and + 3.
- The most up-to-date test equipment developed by us to locate faults within your computer.
- Over 6 years of service in computers.
- 3 month warranty subject to our terms of trading which are available on request just send 2 x 19p stamps (The extra warranty by us is additional to any other rights you already have).

(Should a computer be classed as unrepairable due to tampering we may be able to offer a replacement circuit board at additional cost, should we be unable to repair your computer due to tampering there will be a charge of £10.00 levied).

Spectrum Power Supply Units new model has its own plug. Only **£10.95** + £1.75 p+p

Commodore 64 Power Supply Units. Only **£29.00** + £1.75 p+p

Replacement Keyboard Membranes. Spectrum 48k **£5.90** + £1.75 p+p. Spectrum + **£12.90** + £1.75 p+p

VideoVault Now over 6 years, repairing home micro's throughout the world. 1st class service and fast turnaround. All computers are soak tested before return.

URGENT NOTICE Don't be misled by adverts showing 'between prices'. A recent complaint against a Manchester repair firm, Mancomp, was upheld by the Advertising Standards Authority on two counts. 'It had stated BBC repairs between £10 and £45 then charged the customer £85.' Their guarantee policy was misleading as it did not make clear that all repairs were not covered.

VideoVault Ltd.

Why not bring your computer in for 'while you wait' service, call for an appointment.

Send your computer to:- **VideoVault Ltd.**, Railway Street, Hadfield, Cheshire SK14 8AA. Tel: 04574 66555/67761/69499. Main Office enquiries and orders only.

Manchester telephone 061-236-0376 While you wait centre only.

THE VIDEOVAULT COMPUTER COMPANION

EDITION NOW HOT OFF THE PRESS

New bigger catalogue now available containing over 3,500 items including software for all computers, joysticks, spare parts, business software, books, plus many more. Just send 3 × 19p stamps for your free copy. Over 24 pages full of top quality products delivered to your door by return post.

6 GREAT FREE GAMES PLUS BONUS FREE TESTER ON EACH TAPE TO TEST YOUR KEYBOARD MEMORY TEST

£39.00

FAX No. 04574 68946 © COPYRIGHT VIDEOVAULT NO. 981013

ARCADE ACTION

Last month, arcade maniac MARK CASWELL played some of the hottest new games at the ATEI show. This month he concludes his two-part report on Britain's premier arcade convention. While searching for the ultimate coin-op, he is deafened by a rogue CD jukebox and meets the star of *Friday The 13th* . . .

NARC
Williams

Williams have been out of the limelight for a while, after previously creating such masterpieces as *Defender*, *Joust* and *Star Gate*. *Narc*, however, represents their triumphant return to the arcade scene.

You, alone or with the aid of a friend, play narcotics agents who have to clean up the streets of your beloved city. This entails either arresting or blowing away the many villainous denizens of the neighbourhood. With machine guns and variety of more powerful weapons to hand, our intrepid heroes must face the pushers, punks and junkies in order to reach the drugs baron known only as Mr Big.

The dynamic duo massacre their way through various scenes (including a warehouse, subway platform and bridge), while the baddies make their presence felt – they're armed with guns of various sizes, and one guy even throws hypodermic needles! As the felons are riddled full of lead, money and packets of white powder fall to the pavement. Collection of these earns bonus points on the 'evidence' screen. Extra ammo and rockets are earned in the same manner. However, pushers aren't the only enemy – crimelords occasionally make an appearance. Instead of running around the streets, they thunder about in helicopters. And the only way to shake these mothers off your tail is with a well-aimed rocket launcher.

Both graphically and sonically *Narc* is great. Movement is enhanced by digitized rotascope motion – graphics being drawn from film of real people – but it adds a large chunk of realism to the action. Sound is also good with some dramatic effects, although not a lot could be heard because on the stand right next door were some very loud CD jukeboxes!

OPERATION THUNDERBOLT
Taito

A combination of fast reflexes and an itchy trigger finger were required to succeed in *Operation Wolf*, one of the most popular coin-ops since its launch in 1987. Now, almost two years later, Taito have produced the sequel: *Operation Thunderbolt*.

The mission remains the same – rescue the hostages whilst doing as much damage as possible to enemy soldiers, tanks and aircraft. But this time a friend can join in the carnage because a second Uzi gun has been bolted onto the cabinet. However, it's a case of double the firepower, double the trouble as the enemy presence is increased to provide a bigger challenge.

As in *Operation Wolf* the enemies yomp towards you firing their little guns, lobbing hand grenades and knives – these can be exploded or deflected. As the dangerous projectiles hit your frail body a damage meter rockets up. But help is at hand: by shooting the power drinks which occasionally appear, a small amount of energy is restored.

Also making an occasional appearance are some very useful items. Magazines are essential 'cause if you run out of ammo it's goodnight Vienna. Rockets are good for taking out enemy vehicles (but not to dinner!), while laser sights come in very handy when trying to see what you are trying to shoot.

Taito have certainly done it again. I loved *Operation Wolf* – and the sequel, with its double gun set-up and frenetic action, is sure to be a winner. I can't wait for the Speccy version.

SPLATTERHOUSE

Namco

As the name suggests, *Splatterhouse* ain't exactly your 'boy saves girl from ravening baddie and lives happily ever after'-type game. Nope, this guy would probably put the willies up the likes of Freddy Krueger. He is Jason, the cleaver-wielding, ice hockey mask-wearing baddie from the *Friday The 13th* movies. Here he is brought back to life (again?!) and proceeds to do what he does best, and a hell of a mess this makes too!

At the start of the game, Jason has nowt for protection but his fists and feet, and a punch of the buttons soon puts our hero (?!) into action. But things really start hotting up when a weapon is found and he can start dishing out some serious decapitation and disembowelling (accompanied by some stomach-churning sound effects). Energy is represented by a row of disembodied hearts (very apt), and contact with the various ghouls, skeletons and other members of the undead moves Jason nearer to his original state; death. The gruesome graphics in *Splatterhouse* certainly add a lot to the atmosphere, but I warn you – this isn't a game for the squeamish among you. However, lovers of yukky horror movies will love it!

STRIDER

Capcom

Capcom have had a bad time of it recently, and games like *1943* did little to help. So it's good to see they're back to their old, brilliant form with *Ghouls'N'Ghosts* (reviewed last month) and now another impressive game, *Strider*.

Like *Ghouls'N'Ghosts*, *Strider* utilises Capcom's brand new coin-op system, and it shows. The detailed graphics are simply incredible – the athletic hero looks like he came straight from a Japanese TV cartoon as he performs amazing feats. He can even do a triple backflip while slicing a robot in half with his laser sword! The screen scrolls smoothly in all possible directions as the hero jumps and slides his way around while fighting off hordes of deadly robots of all shapes and sizes. This must be some of the most demanding gameplay ever invented – it's exhausting just to watch!

Strider is one of the best platform and ladders games ever created (apart from maybe *Ghouls'N'Ghosts*). With games like this, Capcom are clearly on their way back to the top.

TETRIS

Atari Games

Da, is good comrade – dig this groovy Glasnost game! Those of you with a good memory will recall that Mirrorsoft released *Tetris* on all major computer formats last year (it was reviewed in issue 50, getting a worthy 77%). But now Atari have picked up on the game and released it in the arcades (hang about I always thought it was meant to happen the other way round!). Originally programmed by a bunch of students from Moscow University, the game sounds simple, but in practice it's very tough and takes quite a while to master.

Differently shaped and coloured blocks float down the screen. Your task is to guide these blocks to the bottom of the screen and create a solid line. When this occurs the entire block drops down a line. Lightning reflexes are needed to rotate the blocks so that they fit snugly into a space. Leave any gaps and the line won't drop and the blocks will build up (if they reach the top it's game over). Five lines have to be cleared before a bonus is awarded, and as the game progresses the blocks move faster and faster. A one or two player option is offered with two friends either battling head to head or playing separate games.

Tetris is a novel arcade strategy coin-op which will certainly weed out the men from the boys – just like a Russian winter!

Also on show and worthy of mention was the sequel to Taito's *Double Dragon*, entitled *Double Dragon 2 – The Revenge*. Once more you take the part of a martial artist, but surprisingly, you're not on a rescue mission. Instead you are avenging the murder of your loved one by an evil gang. The bodies pile up as you punch and kick your way through this violent but unoriginal game.

Another sequel on show was the latest *Ikari Warriors* adventure, *Ikari III*. Rambo-style action is provided in a two-player romp through enemy territory. Play simply entails fighting the 'gooks' and destroying everything in your path.

Well that's about it, the ATEI is over for another year but I hope that over the last couple of months I've given you just a taste of what's likely to be appearing on these shores in 1989. Next time I'll be back in more familiar surroundings (ie the local arcade). So until we meet again, keep practising.

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

FANTASTIC SPECIAL OFFERS

GENIE works with MULTIPRINT, MULTIFACE 1 and MULTIFACE 128 only.

GENIE

GENIE can disassemble ANY RUNNING program at ANY point.

Install GENIE into MULTIFACE or MULTIPRINT, LOAD any program, RUN it, STOP it whenever you wish and let GENIE disassemble it. GENIE can also DUMP to printer, SEARCH and FIND text, op-codes, VIEW and ALTER contents of memory or Z80 registers, etc.

Essential for any micro user.

£5 OFF

VIDEOFACE digitiser turns pictures from a video camera or recorder into standard hi-res Spectrum screens.

Screens can be copied to printer, incorporated into other programs, saved to tape/m.drive/disk, animated (6 different screens can be held by VIDEOFACE and changed as you wish.)

VIDEOFACE is menu-driven, fast and very easy to use – all you need is a Spectrum, COMPOSITE VIDEO signal and a lead.

VIDEOFACE

You can even adjust the grain (the black and white ratio) and create special effects! VIDEOFACE is a unique, most useful and powerful add-on.

£5 OFF MULTIFACES
VIDEOFACE
MULTIPRINT

£5 OFF

THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE.

MULTIPRINT

INSTANTLY usable (software in ROM). *LLIST, LPRINT and COPY plus a unique FREEZE BUTTON to stop any program and change any printing parameter (incl. COPY sizes & types, LINE feed, width, spacing, all margins, etc.) any time.* Also fully PROGRAMMABLE in BASIC. Menu-driven, a JOY TO USE. Built-in MULTI-TOOLKIT. *With 1.2m printer cable.*

ONLY £6.95

LIFEGUARD IS AN INFINITE LIFE FINDER. INSTALL IT INTO THE MULTIFACE ONE OR 128, LOAD ANY GAME AND

LET LIFEGUARD LOOK FOR INFINITE LIVES, AMMO, ETC. ONCE IT FINDS IT YOU'LL WIN AGAIN AND AGAIN...

LIFEGUARD

INFINITE LIVES FINDER

MULTIFACE – THE ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION

multiface one + 128

MULTIFACE 1 has a joystick interface and works in 48K mode. MULTI-FACE 128 (not for Wafadrives) in 48 & 128K mode. Disciple and + D versions on request.

£5 OFF

"A GOOD REASON TO BUY SPECTRUM+3" *(Crash)*

"If you want to use commercial Spectrum software with the Plus 3 you MUST also buy a Romantic Robot Multiface 3, or Amstrad's disk drive will be useless with commercial software. The Multiface 3 is the ONLY reliable way to copy Spectrum programs to disk."

(Computer Shopper)

"Any 128K+3 owner will find it a wonderful device, indispensable even."

(Sinclair User)

"THE PLUS 3 DISC SOLUTION" *(Sinclair User)*

£5 OFF

multiface 3

THE ONE AND ONLY FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE AND DISC COPIER

The SALE prices apply *strictly* to MAIL ORDERS only if received *1.4.–15.5 1989* with the coupon below.

NOTE! SPECTRUM+2A requires MULTIFACE 3!

MAKE YOUR SPECTRUM HAPPY: BUY IT A MULTIFACE!

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ .....

or debit my [Access] [Visa] No .....

Name ..... Card expiry .....

Address .....

P&P to UK & Europe	£ 1.00 ☐	Overseas	£ 2.00 ☐
MULTIFACE ONE	£ 34.95 ☐	MULTIFACE 128	£ 39.95 ☐
GENIE ONE	£ 9.95 ☐	GENIE 128	£ 9.95 ☐
MULTIFACE THREE	£ 39.95 ☐	M3 w/through port	£ 44.95 ☐
MULTIPRINT	£ 34.95 ☐	VIDEOFACE DIGITIZER	£ 39.95 ☐
LIFEGUARD	£ 6.95 ☐	MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£ 7.95 ☐
SPECTRUM+3 DISCS	£ 2.75 ☐	SPEC. +3 TAPE LEAD	£ 2.95 ☐

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs [Access] [Visa] 01-200 8870 [CR]

Alligators

The character of Jetman is Copyright © 1984/9 Rare Ltd

BARGAIN SOFTWARE, 60 Boston Road, London, W7 3TR

Other branches – 309 Goldhawk Road, London, W12 8EZ
18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Unit 33/34, Rumford Shopping Hall, Market Street, Romford, Essex
(OPEN 7 DAYS 10 am – 8 pm)

☎ BUY BY PHONE
01 741 1222
01 995 3652
0525 371884

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. It must be the current issue. Price Promise does not apply to other companies' Special Offers.

ENQUIRIES
01 567 7621

Latest releases + special Offers Phone Bargain 0898 654296
- 25p per min cheap rate
- 38p all other times

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
AAARGH	9.99	6.99
AFTERBURNER	9.99	7.45
AIRBOURNE RANGER	9.95	6.99
BATMAN II	9.95	5.99
BLASTEROIDS	9.99	6.50
CAPTAIN BLOOD	9.95	6.50
CARRIER COMMAND	9.95	6.99
CHICAGO	9.99	7.50
COSMIC PIRATES	8.95	6.50
CRAZY CARS II	9.99	6.00
DARK FUSION	7.99	6.50
DOUBLE DRAGON	9.99	6.99
DRAGON NINJA	8.95	5.99
ECHELON	9.99	8.50
ELIMINATOR	8.95	6.50
EMLYN HUGHES INTER. SOCCER	9.95	6.99
F18 COMBAT PILOT	14.95	10.50
FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS	9.95	7.25
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II	19.99	13.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER II	9.95	6.50
FOOTBALL MANAGER II EXPANSION KIT	7.99	5.50
FREEDOM FIGHTER	2.99	1.99
GARY LINEKERS HOT SHOT	7.99	6.25
GEMINI WING	9.95	7.45
GUERRILLA WARS	9.99	4.50
H.A.T.E.	8.95	6.99
HEROES OF LANCE	9.99	7.45
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE	8.99	6.99
INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	8.95	6.99

JOYSTICK CHEETAH 125+	9.95	7.99
JOYSTICK KONIX SPEEDKING	12.99	10.50
JOYSTICK PRO 5000	14.95	8.99
JOYSTICK QUICKSHOT II	9.95	5.99
JOYSTICK STAR PROBE	16.95	12.99

LAST DUEL	8.99	7.50
LAST NINJA II	12.95	10.50
LED STORM	8.99	6.99
NIGHT HUNTER	9.99	6.99
OPERATION HORMUZ	9.95	6.99
OPERATION NEPTUNE	8.95	6.00
OPERATION WOLF	8.99	5.50
OUTRUN	9.99	5.99
PAC LAND	8.95	6.50
PRO SOCCER	9.99	6.50
PURPLE SATURN DAYS	9.95	6.99
R-TYPE	9.99	7.25
RAMBO III	9.95	4.50
RED HEAT	8.99	5.50
RENEGADE	7.95	3.99
RENEGADE III	8.99	5.50
RETURN OF THE JEDI	9.95	4.99
ROBOCOP	9.95	6.50
ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER	9.99	6.99
RUN THE GAUNTLET	8.99	5.50
RUNNING MAN	8.95	6.50
SANXION	8.99	6.50
SAVAGE	8.99	6.50
STORMLORD	7.99	5.50
SUPER SPORT	7.99	6.25
SUPERMAN – MAN OF STEEL	8.95	6.00
SUPERTRUX	7.99	5.50
THE GAMES SUMMER EDITION	9.99	8.25
THE MUNCHERS (128 ONLY)	7.99	6.50
THE NATIONAL	9.99	6.99
THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	8.95	6.99
THUNDERBLADE	9.99	7.25
TIGER ROAD	8.99	4.50
TIMES OF LORE	9.95	6.50
TITAN	9.95	6.99
TOWER OF LIGHT	12.99	9.99
UNTOUCHABLES	9.95	6.99
VIGILANTE	9.95	6.99
VINDICATOR	7.99	4.50
VINDICATORS	9.95	6.50
WANDERER (128K ONLY)	8.95	6.50
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	9.95	6.99
WEC LE MANS	9.95	6.99
XENON	9.99	6.99

ARCADE MUSCLE ONLY £9.99
BIONIC COMMANDO + SIDE ARMS + STREET FIGHTER + 1943 + ROAD BLASTERS

10 COMPUTER HITS ONLY £4.99
BRIAN JACKS SUPERSTAR + CHUCKIE EGG + JASPER + PROJECT FORTUNE + OVERLORDS + WRIGGLER + HARRIER ATTACK + BRAXX BLUFF + SKOOL DAZE + SORCEROR OF CLAYMORE CASTLE

GAME SET & MATCH ONLY £8.99
FEATURES: WORLD SERIES BASKETBALL + MATCH POINT + J.B. SQUASH + SNOOKER + PING PONG + HYPERSPORT + SUPER SOCCER + S. McG BOXING + BASKETBALL + DALEY'S SUPERTESTS

KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION ONLY £6.99
JAIL BREAK + GREEN BERAT + YEAR KUNG FU + PING PONG + MIKIE + JACKAL + NEMESIS + SHAOLINS + HYPERSPORTS

THE IN CROWD ONLY £9.99
KARNOV + GRYZOR + BARBARIAN + CRAZY CARS + PREDATOR + COMBAT SCHOOL + PLATOON + TARGET RENEGADE

TAITO COIN OP HITS ONLY £8.99
RASTAN + FLYING SHARK + ARKANOID + ARKANOID II + SLAPFIGHT + BUBBLE BOBBLE + RENEGADE + LEGEND OF KAGE + CONTACT SAM CRUISE +

SUPREME CHALLENGE ONLY £4.99
SENTINEL + STARGLIDER + ACE II + ELITE + TETRIS

STAR BUY

10 GREAT GAMES III Only £9.99
10th FRAME + FIGHTER PILOT + FINE LORD + LEADERBOARD + RANARAMA + ROCCO + CITY SLICKER + DRAGONTORC + SURVIVOR – IMPOSSABALL

BEST OF ELITE VOL 1 ONLY £4.99
BOMB JACK + AIRWOLF + F. BRUNO'S BOXING + COMMANDO

CHARTBUSTERS ONLY £5.99
GHOSTBUSTERS + AGENT X2 + F.A. CUP FOOTBALL + KANE + NINJA MASTER + LA SWAT + RASPUTIN – OLLIE & LISA + ZOLYN + FORMULA 1 SIM + DAN DARE + TAU CETI + BJACKS SUPERSTAR CHALL + I-BALL + THRUST + WAR CARS + H. HEADBANGER + PARK PDAD

GAME SET & MATCH II ONLY £8.99
MATCHDAY II + I. BOTHAMS + BASKET MASTER + TRACK & FIELD + SUPER HANG ON + N. FALDOS GOLF + S. DAVIES SNOOKER + WINTER OLYMPIAD '88 + SUPERBOWL

MEGA HITS ONLY £4.99
3D STARSTRIKE + BLUE THUNDER + WHEELIE + SON OF BLAGGER + PSYTRON + FALL GUY + AUTOMANIA + BUGABOO + BLADE ALLEY + PENETRATOR

MAGNIFICENT 7
ONLY £6.99 + SHORT CIRCUIT + FRANKIE + ARKANOID + WIZBALL + GREAT ESCAPE + HEAD OVER HEALS + COBRA

COMPUTER HITS 4 ONLY £6.50
PULSATOR + CITY SLIKER + REVOLUTION STARQUAKE + DEACTIVATORS + ANTIRIAD + BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN + UCHI MATA + PYRACURSE + SPIN DIZZY + DANDY

WE ARE THE CHAMPIONS ONLY £4.99
SUPER SPRINT + RENEGADE + RAMPAGE + IK + BARBARIAN

COMPUTER HITS VOL 5 Only £4.99
DARK SCEPTRE + TARZAN + MEGA APOCALYPSE + MAGNETRON + TRAZ + MYSTERY OF THE NILE + NINJA HAMPSTER + CATCH 22 + FRIGHTMARE + DRUID II

TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
ARKANOID	7.99	2.99
ARKANOID II	7.95	3.99
ARMY MOVES	7.95	2.99
AVENGER	9.99	1.99
BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNE	14.95	4.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES	8.99	3.99
COMBAT ZONE + SPECTRUM CHESS 2	7.99	1.99
DANDY	7.99	1.99
DRILLER	14.95	3.99
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	9.95	4.99
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	9.99	3.99
ENLIGHTENMENT DRUID II	7.99	1.99
FORCE (THE)	9.99	1.99
GAME OVER	7.95	2.99
GLADIATOR 128K	10.99	1.99
GOTHIC	7.95	1.99
GRYZOR	7.99	3.99
GUTZ	7.95	2.99
HARDABALL	8.99	1.99
HEARTLAND	9.99	1.99
HYPABALL	8.99	1.99
I OF THE MASK	7.99	1.99
IAN BOTHAMS TEST MATCH + SUPERFILE 128k	6.99	1.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	7.99	3.99
KING ARTHURS QUEST	7.99	1.99
LORD OF THE RINGS	15.95	4.99
MASK I	7.95	2.99
MASK II	7.99	2.99
MATCHDAY II	7.95	3.99
MEANSTREAK	7.95	1.99
MS PACMAN	8.99	1.99
PITFALL II (if ordered with any other game)	8.99	0.50
POLE POSITION	8.99	1.99
POWER PLAY	9.95	2.99
PRODIGY	7.99	1.99
RED LED	7.99	1.99
RUN FOR GOLD	7.99	1.99
SCOOBY DOO	7.95	2.99
SNOOKER	7.99	1.99
SPITTING IMAGES	9.95	3.99
SPLIT PERSONALITIES	9.99	1.99
STAR WARS	9.95	3.99
TETRIS	7.99	1.99
TIME & MAGIK	14.99	3.99
TOY BIZARRE if ordered with other game	8.99	0.50
TRIVIAL PURSUITS	14.95	4.99
TYPHOON	8.95	4.50
VALKYRIE 17	9.99	1.99
VIEW TO A KILL	10.99	1.99
WEST BANK	4.99	1.99
WHERE TIME STOOD STILL	7.99	3.99
WIZBALL	7.95	2.99
ZENJI (if ordered with any other game)	8.99	0.50

BUDGET GAMES

BATTLESHIPS	1.99
BMX KIDZ + NINJA MASTER + ROCK N WRESTLE	2.99
COMMANDO	2.99
CUP FOOTBALL	2.99
DALEYS SUPERTEST (128K)	1.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR	2.99
G GOOCH TEST CRICKET	1.99
GAUNTLET	2.99
GHOSTBUSTERS	2.99
HEAVY ON THE MAGICK	1.99
INTERNATIONAL MATCHDAY (128K)	1.99
JET SET WILLY	1.99
LEADERBOARD	2.99
NEVER ENDING STORY	1.99
POWER PLAY (8 GREAT GAMES)	2.99
PREMIER II	1.99
SABOTEUR	1.99
SOCCER	2.99
SOCCER STAR	2.99
SUPER CYCLE	1.99
THE DOUBLE	2.99
WORLD GAMES	2.99

BARGAIN SOFTWARE ORDER FORM (CRASH MAY)

Please send me the following titles. BLOCK CAPITALS please!

Type of computer

Title	Amount
Total enclosed £	

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel. no. .....

VISA

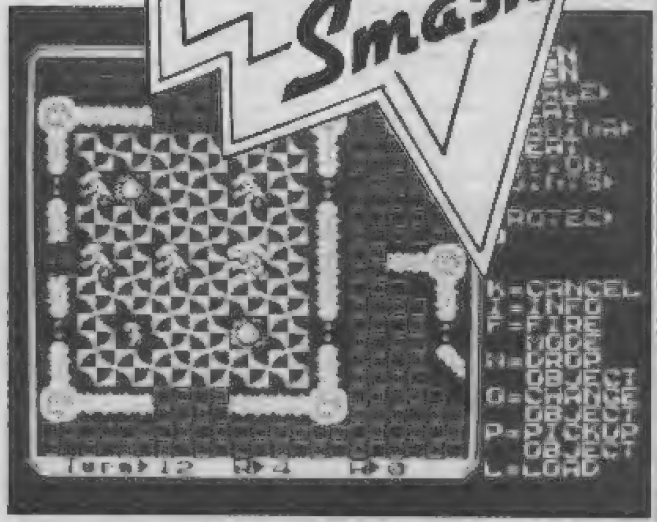
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to BARGAIN SOFTWARE
Prices include P&P within the U.K.: Europe please add £1 per tape.
Elsewhere please add £1.50 extra per tape.

FRONTLINE

REBEL STAR 2

Producer: Silverbird
Author: Target Games (Programming by Julian Gollop with graphics assistance by Ian Terry)
Price: £1.99

A CRASH Smash



Julian Gollop may have pinched a few ideas from *Aliens* for the plot and gameplay of *Rebel Star 2* (not to mention Silverbird with their cover), but those of you eagerly awaiting the game can forgive Mr Gollop for any lapse of originality.

The planet Thray 6 has been taken over by warring aliens who are getting ready for an attack on Rebelstar itself. The Rebelstar Raiders are dropped down on the planet with orders to destroy as many alien lifeforms as possible.

As represented in the game Thray-6 is a rather small planet, but is still a moderately-sized battlefield comprising an alien fortress and swamplands. A small section of the battlefield is always on display, and by moving the cursor around you can scroll across the battlefield at will.

The game begins with the Raiders on the western side of the swamp with, not surprisingly, the alien fortress on the other side. The Raiders have 15 turns before their drop ship lands near the fortress, and another 11 to get on board before it takes off again. If any alien eggs can be brought back for research purposes so much the better.

To get to the fortress the Raiders have to first cross rivers, swampland and marshes while avoiding the unwelcome attention of marsh rats, indestructible water monsters and aliens on aggressive search-and-destroy patrols. The only good thing about the swamp is that it can provide cover from enemy fire.

In true *Rebel Star*-style the Raiders have a set number of action points to use up each turn through movement, combat and other actions – like picking things up and loading weapons. Needless to say being wounded often results in a massive, and permanent loss of action points per turn. Unfortunately the aliens are quite merciless and very good shots, so keeping under cover is of paramount importance.

Although it is possible to engage in hand-to-hand combat, it's not advisable and most of the time combat involves sidearms. Aimed, snap and opportunity shots are possible and it can all get very exhilarating to see laser bolts flying back and forth, occasionally missing by pixels. So hopefully even arcade fans should enjoy the game.

The Raiders are mostly armed with laser rifles, although a few are equipped with highly effective Photon guns. The latter equipped soldiers are the key to success in *Rebel Star 2*. Without their firepower you'll be lucky to survive until the drop ships lands, let alone get onboard. Actually winning the game rests on getting those alien eggs though, and they're in the alien fortress with an acid-spitting Alien Queen, its vicious babies running amok and plenty of guards. Surviving the waves of alien troops is tense enough, running around the alien fortress will have you sweating blood!

Although the concept behind *Rebel Star 2* differs little from the original, the methods of play are different and the game itself offers a respectable level of strategic challenge. With excellent graphics as well it's all highly engrossing. This is a game to appeal not only to strategists, but also fans of the *Alien* movies and in fact anyone who enjoys a really good – and very tense – game.

Presentation 75%
Packaging is typically budget with very brief instructions. In-game layout is neat with a clean appearance and very user-friendly command system. The resetting of the machine once the game is over is a minor setback, however

Graphics 83%
Menacing looking Giger-style aliens, weird and wonderful swamp flora and fauna, all colourful and highly detailed

Rules 64%
Adequately explained if short, but it's left to the player to unravel the actual mechanics of play through good old trial-and-error

Playability 91%
Far easier to get into than most other strategy games, 1 or 2 player options and 8 skill levels to provide the long term challenge

OVERALL 90%
A great sequel and a compelling, highly rewarding strategy game in its own right. Not to be missed

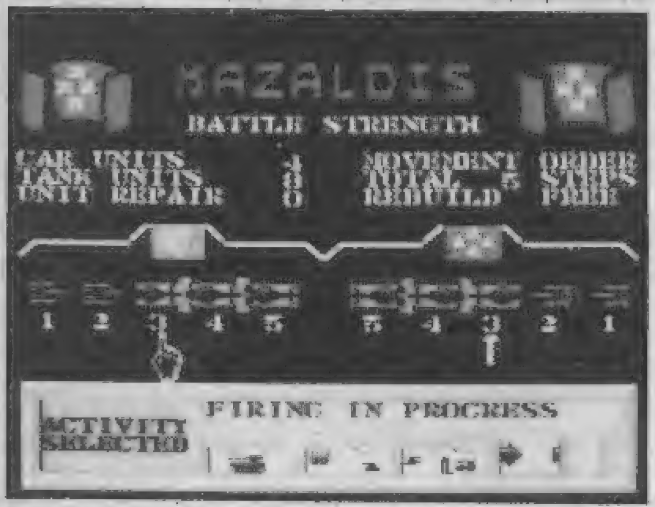
TANK ATTACK

Producer: CDS Software
Author: Stuart Middleton, game design by Ake and Henrik Andersson and CDS Software
Price: £12.99 cassette, £14.99 +3 disk

Mechanised tank combat is the subject on today's agenda with the follow-on to *Brian Clough's Football Fortunes* and it's questionable as to which is the more violent. As with *Football Fortunes* the computer program serves merely as referee and judge to what is basically a board game.

The game pack contains a 40cm x 40cm board (21 x 23 hexagons large if you count the edge hexagons), small but detailed plastic playing pieces (48 in all), a comprehensive manual and, of course, the computer tape.

The game is based around four warring countries – Armanis, Kazaldis, Sarapan and Calderon. Two to four players can take part, controlling either one or two countries each. If four players are involved alliances can be set up. The objective of the game is to reach and occupy the enemy's HQ.



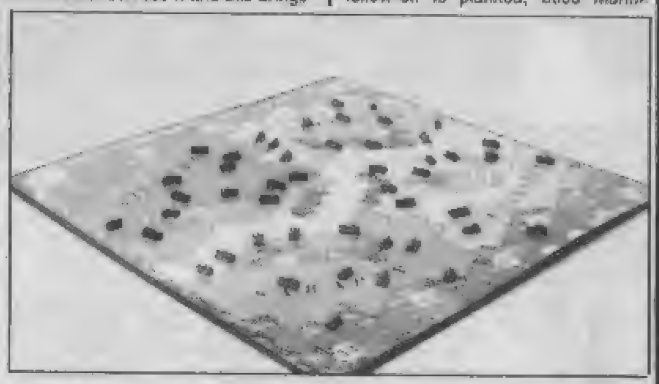
All this is clearly set out in the manual, which is quite comprehensive in explaining the game. But what it also helps make clear is that *Tank Attack* is for sure no *Desert Rats*, and the game's relative simplicity may not be to everyone's liking.

The basic gameplay revolves around the movement and combat of tanks and armoured cars across satisfyingly mixed terrain. Most of the terrain doesn't help progress and bad weather can slow down a country's attack completely. Combat is line-of-sight based, with tanks firing upon one another once within four hexes range. When engaged in combat main battle tanks pack the most punch but are relatively slow moving and can suffer at the hands of fast moving light tanks and armoured cars. Damaged vehicles can be repaired at depots, and even totally destroyed can be brought back from the dead – at a severe cost in time. Meanwhile the enemy draws ever nearer to your increasingly vulnerable HQ!

The specific amount of damage you take is decided by the computer program which calculates the results of combat based on the strengths of the tanks involved. The computer also takes the role of a War News paper, providing vital information on the ongoing battle and how it is affecting the movement and performance of each country's forces. Despite some neat animated sequences the command system is particularly slick in execution and speed once the basics are mastered. However, while the program does indeed play an integral part in the game, seasoned computer wargamers may find the computer's presence as a referee, coupled with the somewhat limited scope of the game, perhaps too restrictive.

One aspect of *Tank Attack* I particularly liked was the presence of notches on the rear of the pieces indicating a piece's strength. Only the commander can see it and this brings into play the ever subtle 'Fog of War' factor – you may have a thoroughly useless spearhead force but your enemy doesn't know it and he'll have to worry about it until combat reveals all. Another good touch is the team-work factor when four players are taking part, this is often lacking from computer wargames and is very welcome here.

To its credit *Tank Attack* brings together the two often very different worlds of board wargames and computer wargames in one successful halfway house. It must be remembered though, that *Tank Attack* is primarily a *board* game and should be played like one (ie with 4 like-minded people!). A relatively simple a game it may be, but *Tank Attack* is still worth consideration – provided of course you've got at least one other person around to play it!



Thankfully such a fresh idea as this hasn't been abandoned by CDS – a follow-on is planned, titled *Marine Attack*, and revolves around, yes you guessed it, all things marine. I can't wait to see the plastic aircraft carrier!

Presentation 83%
Smart playing pieces, a functional board and a simple but effective manual

Graphics 82%
The program itself is well presented with some highly detailed graphics, good animation in places and well thought out command screens

Rules 70%
The rules serve their purpose in so much as they inform the player of how to play the game but provide little other information

Playability 79%
As playable as a beginner's board game with the addition of a competent moderator computer program. The 2-4 player option keeps the game playable at all levels, and offers considerable variety of play to boot

OVERALL 80%
An interesting, clever approach to the wargame concept with some well thought out game ideas, a lot of fun to play. The somewhat limited game scope may prove a drawback with experienced wargamers, though.

TACTICS

Target Games' *Laser Squad* is an advanced version of the *Rebelstar*-type game, and thus one of my favourite games, so the arrival of the first expansion tape was most welcome. The first scenario (*The Cyber Hordes*) involves defending a planet station from droid attack. The second scenario (*Paradise Valley*) continues on the same theme with the survivors fleeing through alien infested canyons, valleys and tunnels. The price is £3.95 for the both on a single tape, and well worth it my view as the scenarios substantially improve the 'lastability' of the original game.

EXPANSION TAPE TIPS

No sooner is word given of the expansion tapes then we have tips in! These along with a map (the latter sadly can't be printed) were sent in by **David Smith** of Uttoxeter in Staffordshire. DO NOT READ THEM UNLESS YOU'RE STUCK!

The Cyber Hordes

On the far right of the station there is an open casket. In this are two keys and ammunition. The green key opens locked caskets around the base, the purple key locks doors around the base. Destroy battle droids from behind or blow them up with an AP75 grenade.

Paradise Valley

The entrance to the underground tunnel network can be found in the top left corner of the first large rock structure encountered (the rock in the rough shape of a boot). Look out for water dwellers in the river. Use the light sabre to cut your way past the bushes. Protect the man with the blue prints.

CRASH HYPERMARKET!
ZX SPECTRUM

CRASH BINDER
Show some respect for all the brilliant effort the CRASH team has put into your favourite mag by conserving the twelve masterpieces for posterioty. The bound collection will be worth a fortune when it goes under the hammer at Sotheby's in the year 2099 . . .
OFFER 4.50, C009H

CRASH CAP
Join the CRASH troopers with this authoritative blue base ball cap with white embossed CRASH logo. However much grey matter resides between your ears, the adjustable strap will ensure perfect fit.
OFFER 3.50, C010H

CRASH SPORTS BAG
Have CRASH bag will travel in style. This top quality silver blue sports bag will feel right whether you're jetsetting round the world or simply walking to the local sports centre. Comes with free enormous cavity and useful side pocket.
OFFER 9.95, C115H

CRASH COMPUTER COVERS
Proud . . . of your untouched virgin-new keyboard? Don't let it bite the dust, protect it from coffee, biscuit nibbles and plain home-variety dust.
Ashamed . . . of your grotty, coffee-stained, dust-cloaked keyboard? Cover the mess up and protect your Habitat environment with a CRASH keyboard cover.
RUBBER-KEYED SPECTRUM COVER
OFFER 3.00, C001H
SPECTRUM+ COVER
OFFER 3.25, C002H
SPECTRUM 128 COVER
OFFER 3.75, C003H
SPECTRUM+2 COVER
OFFER 4.00, C004H

KONIX NAVIGATOR
Brand new ergonomically designed hand-held joystick with Fire button positioned directly beneath the trigger finger for super-fast reactions. Unbreakable solid steel shaft. **OFFER 14.99**.C235H

KONIX MEGABLASTER
Precision moulded control knob with steel shaft for complete reliability. Dual fire buttons for left or right hand use. Heavy duty leaf switches provide directional control with long lasting operation. Includes suckers for table top fixing.
OFFER 8.99, C236H

KONIX SPEEDKING
The joystick that actually fits your hand, with a fire button angled for your trigger finger to ensure accurate high-speed action. Solid steel breakproof shaft with neat clicking sound.
OFFER 10.99, C245H

EUROMAX COBRA
Brand new design with 8 microswitches. 3 Auto fire buttons and single normal fire button provide trigger readiness at all times! With suction feet and extra long cord.
OFFER 11.95, C506H

EUROMAX ELITE STANDARD
Short travel micro switch action in ergonomic and highly durable designed body.
OFFER 9.95, C237H

EUROMAX ELITE GRIP
OFFER 10.95, C238H

EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL STANDARD
High durability, rapid response and ultra sensitive movement accuracy from this advanced ergonomic design.
OFFER 15.95, C239H

EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL GRIP
OFFER 13.95, C240H

EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL AUTO-FIRE
OFFER 18.95, C241H

EUROMAX WIZCARD
OFFER 3.95, C242H

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (normal)
Features arcade quality microswitches, dual fire buttons, robust steel shaft and rubber return for smooth control and longer life.
OFFER 13.50, C243H

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO 5000 (clear)
The designer joystick with see-through body.
OFFER 14.00, C244H

DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO EXTRA
Features rapid fire, unique slow motion and see-through body.
OFFER 15.00, C500H

POWERPLAY CRUISER RED/WHITE/BLUE
This excellent joystick features microswitch directional control and fire action. A unique variable tension control allows the user to adjust the return force to extra sensitive, normal and firm.
OFFER 9.99, C245H

POWERPLAY CRUISER STREAMLINE ALL BLACK
With dual lead for Spectrum 48K/128K/Plus and Plus 2 & 3.
OFFER 12.99, C450H

POWERPLAY CRUISER CLEAR AUTO FIRE
Simply by holding down either of the fire buttons engages Auto Fire.
OFFER 12.99, C451H

POWERPLAY CRYSTAL STANDARD
Designed by Peter Lawton Harris of Zip Stik and Super Professional fame. Clear with red fire buttons and pistol grip handle.
OFFER 14.99, C452H

POWERPLAY TURBO CRYSTAL
Provides fast Auto Fire action.
OFFER 16.99, C453H

SPECTRUM+3 CASSETTE LEADS
Link your Spectrum+3 to your cassette recorder and gain access to your large collection of Spectrum 48K tape software.
OFFER 3.95, C247H

COMCON PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE
The only fully programmable joystick interface on the market! Links any joystick movement to any key of your Spectrum 48K, PLUS, 128 or 128 PLUS 2. Just plug function wire into key matrix and you're ready to go! Also supports joysticks with two independent fire actions.
OFFER 12.95, C501H

COMCON TWIN same as above, but with two parallel output joystick connectors.
OFFER 13.95, C502H

+2 ADAPTOR
Links up any Atari-compatible joystick to your SPECTRUM+2 and SPECTRUM+3 joystick output ports.
OFFER 2.50, C588H

DIGIT
The low-cost alternative to add-on keyboards. Improves the action and feel of the standard Spectrum Plus keyboard by replacing the rubber membrane with individual coil springs and plungers. Provides ultra-light key stroke.
OFFER 7.00, C503H

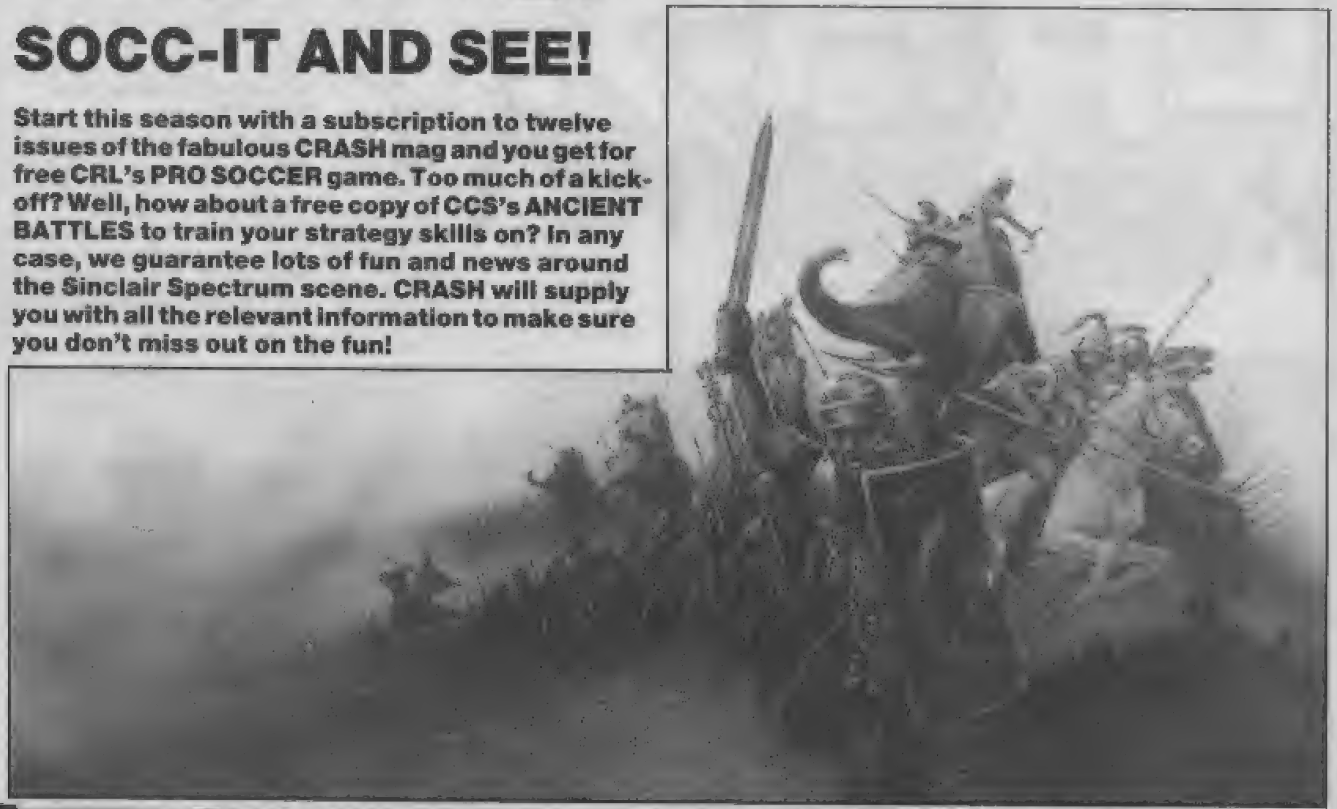
CURRAH MICRO SPEECH
Speech and Spectrum sound from your TV. Compatible with rubber keyed Spectrum and Spectrum+ versions.
CURRAH MICRO SPEECH
OFFER 14.95, C300H

SUBS OFFER

Existing subscribers may join in the fun with our special subscription offer with PRO SOCCER at £5.95 and ANCIENT BATTLES at £7.95. And if you're not a subscriber, tough luck, think again . . . and join the subscriber club now!

SOCC-IT AND SEE!

Start this season with a subscription to twelve issues of the fabulous CRASH mag and you get for free CRL's PRO SOCCER game. Too much of a kick-off? Well, how about a free copy of CCS's ANCIENT BATTLES to train your strategy skills on? In any case, we guarantee lots of fun and news around the Sinclair Spectrum scene. CRASH will supply you with all the relevant information to make sure you don't miss out on the fun!



OLd CRASHs

No 4 May 1984
The Quill analysed! The fabled ZX Microdrive appears! Run It Again: Pengo games! Graphics utilities! Living Guide: boardgames, simulations, strategy, adventure!

No 17 June 1985
Denton Designs! Sinclair Story 3! Maps: Knight Lore, Underwurlde! Leonardo graphics! Date! sound sampler! Artist: David Thorpe!

No 18 July 1985
Gremlin Graphics profile! Artist: Bob Wakelin! Map: Gyron Atrium!

No 19 August 1985
CRL profile! Oliposter! Round-up of Basic compilers! Artist: Rich Shenfield! Maps: Dynamite Dan, Shadowfire!

No 20 September 1985
Electronic Pencil Company profile! Maps: Alien 8, Dun Darach!

No 21 October 1985
Holografix profile! Holograms! Map: Nodes Of Yesod! Platinum Productions profile!

No 22 November 1985
Fanzine File! Microdrive tips! Artist: Susan Rowe! Fantasy gamesbooks!

No 23 December 1985
Melbourne House! Computer graphics! Artist: Dave Beeson!

No 24 Xmas 1985/86
Artist: Oliver Frey! Gargoyle Games profile! Lloyd's Lookback! Hewson profile!

No 25 February 1986
Durell profile! Microsphere! FORTH and extensions to ZX BASIC!

No 26 March 1986
St Bride's profile! Spectrum 128! Micronet 800! Multiface 1!

No 27 April 1986
Playing Tips supplement! Mel Croucher! Imagine profile! PBM convention!

No 28 May 1986
Fanzines! Martech profile! Composite Video Interface! SpecDrum!

No 29 June 1986
First PBM Mailbox! Homegrown software! Realtime profile! Maps: Cylu, Sir Fred, Saboteur, Tantalus!

No 30 July 1986
Birth Of A Game! Laser Genius! Maps: Yantalus, Movie!

No 31 August 1986
Software Projects! Word Processing! Maps: Pentagram, Heavy On The Magick!

No 32 September 1986
Programmer: Dave Perry! GAC! Maps: Gore, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Bobby Bearing! Echo Synthesizer!

No 33 October 1986
Programmers: Jon Ritman, Costa Panayi! Maps: Dan Dare, Cauldron II! SpecDrumming!

No 34 November 1986
Programmer: Don Priestley! Genesis Update! Maps: Dynamite Dan II, Equinox, Universal Hero! Music Machine!

No 35 December 1986
Designer: Dan Malone! Computer Advertising! Maps: Glider Rider, Thrust, Lightforce! MIDI!

No 36 Xmas 1986/87
Lloyd's Lookback! Spectrum Music! Maps: Scooby Doo, Heartland, Druid!

No 37 February 1987
John Richardson: Jetman! CRASH Reviewers revealed! Match Day Challenge! Maps: Fairlight II, Firelord, Avenger, Dandy!

No 38 March 1987
Fanzines! Designer: Bernie Drummond! Maps: Cobra, Impossaball, Uridium! MIDI!

No 39 April 1987
Arcades Update! The Z88! Programmer: Steve Taylor! Maps: Nosferatu, Double Take, Future Knight, Feud!

No 40 May 1987
Playing Tips supplement! Maps: Short Circuit, Antiriad, Conquest, Into The Eagle's Nest, Sceptre Of Bagdad, Dragon's Lair II, Thrust II, Fat Worm Blows A Sparky, Tarzan, Aliens!

No 41 June 1987
Programmer: Mike Singleton! Industry Today! Adventure Trail supplement! Maps: Saboteur II, Head Over Heels! Multitrackers! 128 Bugs!

No 43 August 1987
The +3 arrives! Run It Again runs the Gauntlet clones! CRL's 3D Gamemaker! Maps: Enduro Racer, Flash Gordon!

No 44 September 1987
Programmer: David Aubrey-Jones on Mercenary! The Sega Master System! Tech Tips: that Swift Disc! Maps: Vampire, The Curse Of Sherwood!

No 45 October 1987
Run It Again: the kick-'em-ups! The CRASH History Part One! The Budget Boooooom! Maps: Game Over, Wonder Boy!

No 46 November 1987
18-page 3D section and glasses! Graphics and Sound Specialists! Maps: Exolon, Panzadrome, Mutants!

No 47 December 1987
16-page Judge Death pull-out! 2000AD's Odyssey! Every Tie-In Ever Made! Run It Again: Those Racing Games! The Christmas List! Maps: Indiana Jones, Dizzy!

No 48 Xmas 1987/88 (January 1988)
Pull-out poster! The CRASH Directory! Going To Bed With CRASH! A second helping of 3D! Maps: Yogi Bear, Mercenary, Tai-Pan!

No 49 February 1988
Level 9 profile! Last Part of CRASH History! Flying Tonight – British Airways' flight simulators! Maps: Wizball, Thundercats, Athena!

No 50 March 1988
16-page Tech Niche supplement focusing on hardware and utilities! Write Your Own Adventures – GAC versus PAW! Maps: Platoon, Andy Capp Handy, Garfield, Driller!

No 51 April 1988
The Best Of British – Ultimate! Strategy Special! Run It Again – the world of 3D games! Maps: Dark Sceptre, Platoon (levels 2 & 3)! More MIDI!

No 52 May 1988
All the Arcade action! Compilation news! Nick Roberts' Playing Tips Special! CRASH Comms – Enter the foyer of Hotel California!

No 53 June 1988
16-page Coin-ops supplement! Microprose revealed! Cecco's log! Maps: Inside Outing, Knightmare! CP/M Emancipation!

No 54 July 1988
Cassette cover mount featuring Dark Side and Last Ninja 2 previews! Mel Croucher on computer games addiction! The Spectre Comms pack reviewed!

No 55 August 1988
Split Screen and Censorship! Atari ST versus Amiga! Adventure Trail Extra!

No 56 September 1988
School work from home! Computers commit murder! PC Showcase – Guide to the Personal Computer Show!

No 57 October 1988
The definitive Crash guide to the All Time Greats supplement! Coin-op arcade action! Commercial breaks – Computers in TV production studios!

No 58 November 1988
Free Sneak Preview Tape featuring Robocop and Total Eclipse! Hackers Show Off! The biggest PC Show ever! Massive R-Type poster!

No 59 December 1988
Another Sneak Preview Tape featuring Thunder Blade and LED Storm! 5 Crash Smashes! Special 32-page Playing Tips section! Comics reviewed! Programmers on programmers! Eurovision – European software! The Xmas Puzzle pages! Mastering the game – a beginner's guide to fantasy roleplaying! Computers in TV!

No 60 January 1989
What! Another Sneak Preview Tape! This time featuring Ocean's Batman and Firebird's Savage as playable demos! The Afterburner Story leaflet! 2 Crash Smashes! LM's 1988 Lookback! Sticks in the Mud – joystick reviewed! Collectable Consumables – compilation reviewed!

No 61 February 1989
SKATE BALL Ok Poster! Report on prototype SAM £150 supercomputer! Electric Nightmares – Electronic enhancement in films! LED STORM Crash Smash!

No 62 March 1989
Console Special – The Konix Arcade Experience and NEC's PC Engine! CRASH Smash: Run the Gauntlet, Incredible Shrinking Sphere, Ancient Battles!

No 63 April 1989
Free covermount tape with a sneak preview of THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS from Activision and a complete CRASH SMASH game, CRL's SOPHISTRY! Iron Lord – French masterpiece and pullout poster! Spitting Image – Behind the scenes with Fluck and Law!

Nos 1, 2, 4, 5-10 and 42 now out of stock. Sorry!

REELLY GOOd GAMEZ

TITLE	LABEL	OFFER	CODE
10 COMPUTER HITS VOL 6 cass	Beau Jolly	£10.40	C422C
10 COMPUTER HITS VOL 5 disk	Beau Jolly	£13.45	C422D
AIRBORNE RANGER cass	Microprose	£ 7.95	C302C
ARCHON COLLECTION cass	Electronic Arts	£ 7.20	C423C
ARCHON COLLECTION disk	Electronic Arts	£11.95	C423D
BARBARIAN II cass	Palace	£ 7.99	C304C
BARBARIAN II disk	Palace	£11.99	C304D
BATMAN cass	Ocean	£ 7.20	C306C
BATMAN disk	Ocean	£11.95	C306D
BLACK BEARD cass	Kixx	£ 2.99	C409C
BLASTEROIDS cass	Imageworks	£ 7.99	C450C
BLASTEROIDS disk	Imageworks	£15.99	C450D
CAPTAIN BLOOD cass	Infogrames	£ 7.95	C437C
CAPTAIN BLOOD disk	Infogrames	£11.95	C437D
CLOCKCHESS cass	CP Software	£ 7.95	C402C
CLOCKCHESS disk	CP Software	£11.95	C402D
DARK FUSION cass	Gremlin Graphics	£ 6.44	C425C
DARK FUSION disk	Gremlin Graphics	£10.44	C425D
EAGLE'S NEST cass	Players	£ 2.99	C510C
ELIMINATOR cass	Hewson	£ 6.44	C453C
ELIMINATOR disk	Hewson	£10.44	C453D
EMLYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER cass	Audiogenic	£ 7.85	C451C
EMLYN HUGHES INT. SOCCER disk	Audiogenic	£11.95	C451D
ESPIONAGE cass	Grandslam	£ 7.20	C301C
ESPIONAGE disk	Grandslam	£11.95	C301D
FISTS'N'THROTTLES cass	Elite	£10.44	C416C
FISTS'N'THROTTLES disk	Elite	£11.99	C416D
FLIGHT ACE cass	Gremlin Graphics	£11.99	C413C
FLIGHT ACE disk	Gremlin Graphics	£14.49	C413D
GAME SET & MATCH 2 cass	Ocean	£10.40	C417C
GAME SET & MATCH 2 disk	Ocean	£14.45	C417D
GIANTS cass	US Gold	£10.44	C415C
GIANTS disk	US Gold	£15.99	C415D
HEAVY ON THE MAGICK cass	Rebound	£ 2.99	C509C
HELLFIRE ATTACK cass	Martech	£ 7.24	C403C
HELLFIRE ATTACK disk	Martech	£11.99	C403D
HISTORY IN THE MAKING cass	US Gold	£19.99	C418C
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE cass	GO!	£ 7.24	C428C
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE disk	GO!	£10.44	C428D
INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE cass	Electric Dreams	£ 7.99	C429C
INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE disk	Electric Dreams	£11.99	C429D
INTERNATIONAL RUGBY SIM cass	Codemasters	£ 1.99	C400C
INTO AFRICA cass	Rack-It	£ 2.99	C431C
KARATE ACE cass	Gremlin Graphics	£10.44	C414C
KARATE ACE disk	Gremlin Graphics	£11.99	C414D
KONAMI ARCADE COLLECTION cass	Imagine	£ 7.95	C410C
LAST DUEL cass	US Gold	£ 7.24	C408C
LAST DUEL disk	US Gold	£10.44	C408D
LAST NINJA 2 cass	System 3	£10.44	C254C
LAST NINJA 2 disk	System 3	£11.99	C254D
LED STORM cass	US Gold	£ 7.24	C406C
LED STORM disk	US Gold	£10.44	C406D
MANIC MINER cass	MAD	£ 2.99	C505C
NETHERWORLD cass	Hewson	£ 6.40	C305C
NETHERWORLD disk	Hewson	£10.40	C305D
OBLITERATOR cass	Melbourne House	£ 7.99	C436C
PETER PACK RAT cass	Silverbird	£ 1.99	C458C
POWERPLAY cass	Players	£ 1.99	C300C
PRO SKATEBOARD SIM cass	Codemasters	£ 1.99	C401C
R-TYPE cass	Electric Dreams	£ 7.99	C251C
PROFESSIONAL SOCCER cass	CRL	£ 7.20	C452C
REPTON MANIA cass	Superior	£ 6.40	C502C
REPTON MANIA disk	Superior	£10.40	C502D
RETURN OF THE JEDI cass	Domark	£ 7.95	C404C
RETURN OF THE JEDI disk	Domark	£11.95	C404D
ROBOCOP cass	Ocean	£ 6.40	C262C
ROBOCOP disk	Ocean	£11.95	C262D
RUN THE GAUNTLET cass	Ocean	£ 7.24	C435C
RUN THE GAUNTLET disk	Ocean	£11.95	C435D
SAS COMBAT SIMULATOR cass	Codemasters	£ 2.99	C455C
SAVAGE cass	Firebird	£ 7.24	C250C
SKATEBALL cass	Ubisoft	£ 7.24	C405C
SKATEBALL disk	Ubisoft	£11.99	C405D
SPACE ACE cass	Gremlin Graphics	£11.99	C412C
SPACE ACE disk	Gremlin Graphics	£14.49	C412D
SPITTING IMAGE cass	Domark	£7.95	C424C
SPITTING IMAGE disk	Domark	£11.95	C424D
SPY HUNTER cass	Kixx	£ 2.99	C507C
STREET GANG FOOTBALL cass	Codemasters	£ 2.99	C506C
SUPER NUDGE 2000 cass	Mastertronic	£ 1.99	C503C
SUPREME CHALLENGE cass	Beau Jolly	£10.40	C421C
SUPREME CHALLENGE disk	Beau Jolly	£13.45	C421D
TANK COMMAND cass	Atlantis	£ 1.99	C432C
TAITO COIN-OP HITS cass	Imagine	£10.40	C419C
TAITO COIN-OP HITS disk	Imagine	£14.45	C419D
TECHNICIAN TED cass	Rack-It	£ 2.99	C508C
TEMPEST cass	Ricochet	£ 2.99	C512C
TEN MEGA GAMES cass	Gremlin Graphics	£10.44	C411C
TEN MEGA GAMES disk	Gremlin Graphics	£11.99	C411D
TETRIS cass	Mastertronic +	£ 2.99	C506C
THE DEEP cass	US Gold	£ 7.24	C433C
THE DEEP disk	US Gold	£10.44	C433D
THE GAMES – SUMMER EDITION cass	Epyx	£ 7.24	C500C
THE GAMES – SUMMER EDITION disk	Epyx	£10.44	C500D

TITLE	LABEL	OFFER	CODE
THE HIT SQUAD cass	Codemasters	£ 2.99	C459C
THE IN CROWD cass	Ocean	£10.40	C420C
THE IN CROWD disk	Ocean	£14.45	C420D
THE MUNSTERS cass	Again Again	£ 7.99	C407C
THE SACRED ARMOUR OF ANTIRIAD cass	Silverbird	£ 2.99	C511C
THUNDER BLADE cass	US Gold	£ 7.24	C255C
THUNDER BLADE disk	US Gold	£10.44	C255D
TOTAL ECLIPSE cass	Incentive	£ 7.95	C307C
TOTAL ECLIPSE disk	Incentive	£11.95	C307D
TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY cass	Code Masters	£ 2.99	C434C
TRIVIAL PURSUIT/A NEW BEGINNING cass	Domark	£11.95	C303C
TRIVIAL PURSUIT/A NEW BEGINNING disk	Domark	£15.95	C303D
TYPHOON cass	Imagine	£ 6.40	C261C
TYPHOON disk	Imagine	£11.95	C261D
VIGILANTE cass	US Gold	£ 7.24	C501C
VIGILANTE disk	US Gold	£10.44	C501D
WEC LE MANS cass	Imagine	£ 7.20	C426C
WEC LE MANS disk	Imagine	£11.95	C426D
XENON cass	Melbourne House	£ 6.40	C427C

THE MEGA CHOICE:

*APART FROM OUR HIGHLY RECOMMENDED GAMES LIST, YOU CAN ORDER **ANY GAME** RELEASED BY THE MAJOR SOFTWARE HOUSES TO DATE ON CASSETTE, CARTRIDGE OR DISK.*

OUR OFFER PRICES ARE VALID FOR ANY FULL-PRICED GAMES AND INCLUDE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE AND PACKING – NO OTHER EXTRA CHARGES
LOOK UP THE PRICE OF EACH GAME IN THE OFFER TABLE, ENTER THE OFFER PRICES ON THE ORDER COUPON, THEN ADD THEM UP.
ORDERS FOR TITLES WHICH ARE NO LONGER IN DISTRIBUTION WILL BE RETURNED.
YOU WILL BE REGULARLY NOTIFIED OF ANY DELAYS CAUSED BY LATE RELEASES.

SOFTWARE OFFER PRICE TABLE

4.99	**3.99**	1.00
5.95	**4.74**	1.20
7.95	**6.40**	1.55
7.99	**6.44**	1.55
8.95	**7.20**	1.75
8.99	**7.24**	1.75
9.95	**7.95**	2.00
9.99	**7.99**	2.00
11.99	**9.99**	2.00
12.95	**10.40**	2.55
12.99	**10.44**	2.55
14.95	**11.95**	3.00
14.99	**11.99**	3.00
19.95	**15.95**	4.00
19.99	**15.99**	4.00
23.00	**18.40**	4.60
24.95	**19.95**	5.00
28.95	**23.15**	5.80
29.95	**23.95**	6.00
34.95	**27.95**	7.00

HOW TO ORDER:

WRITE REQUIRED GAME(S) ON ORDER LIST, INCLUDING MEDIA TYPE, COMPUTER AND ORDER CODE (WHERE LISTED).
IF OFFER PRICE NOT INDICATED, CHECK IN AD OR REVIEW FOR CORRECT RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE (RRP).
LOOK UP SPECIAL OFFER PRICE AND WRITE ON ORDER FORM.
ADD UP TOTAL AND ENCLOSE CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER OR ALTERNATIVELY USE ACCESS/VISA FACILITY (DON'T FORGET TO INDICATE EXPIRY DATE!).
REMEMBER:
GAMES ORDERS REQUIRE ORDER CODE OR MEDIA TYPE AND COMPUTER, GARMENT ORDERS ORDER CODE OR GARMENT SIZE, HARDWARE ORDERS ORDER CODE.
INCOMPLETE ORDER FORMS WILL BE RETURNED.

PLEASE RING (0584) 5620 IF IN DOUBT!

PRICES VALID FOR UK/EIRE/EUROPE ONLY.
FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £2.00 PER ITEM FOR AIR MAIL DELIVERY

DELIVERY:

NOT ALL LISTED PRODUCTS WILL HAVE BEEN RELEASED AT PRESS TIME.
GOODS WILL BE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. CUSTOMERS WILL BE INFORMED OF ANY LONG DELAYS.

BUDGET RANGE

ORDER FOUR GAMES IN THE £1.99 RANGE AND PAY FOR THREE (£5.97 PAYMENT TOTAL) – A SAVING OF £1.99!
ORDER FOUR GAMES IN THE £2.99 RANGE AND PAY FOR THREE (£8.97 PAYMENT TOTAL) – A SAVING OF £2.99!
JUST FILL IN THE NAME AND PUBLISHER OF THE FOUR GAMES REQUIRED AND THE PAYMENT TOTAL OF £5.97/£8.97 (DON'T USE THE OFFER PRICE TABLE)

I want to subscribe to 12 issues of CRASH and receive my free gift.
If I've already got a CRASH subscription, and it is running out soon I extend it for a further twelve issues – and still get my free gift.
If I am a current subscriber, but do not wish to extend my subscription, I can still get the special subscriber offer PRO SOCCER for an amazing £5.95 or ANCIENT BATTLES for £7.95.

Please tick the appropriate box:
- ☐ I enclose £18.00 for a new CRASH subscription mainland UK
- ☐ I enclose £25.00 for a new CRASH subscription outside mainland UK – surface mail
- ☐ I enclose £38.00 for a new CRASH subscription outside Europe – Air mail
- ☐ I enclose £5.95/7.95 for the special subscriber offer.
- ☐ I am a new subscriber
- ☐ I am an existing subscriber. My subscription number is

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Please extend my subscription starting with issue No:

☐☐

Please send me the following game:
- ☐ PRO SOCCER cass
- ☐ ANCIENT BATTLES cass

EARLY WARNING:

If you wish your sub to commence with Issue 65, we must receive your coupon no later than 3rd May 1989.

Please allow 28 days for your free gift.

EARLY WARNING:
If you wish your sub to commence with Issue 63, we must receive your coupon no later than 6th March 1989.

Please allow 28 days for your free gift.

Please supply the following **BACK NUMBERS** (Circle required items):

4 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31 32 33 34 35 36
37 38 39 40 41 43 44
45 46 47 48 49 50 51
52 53 54 55 56 57 58
59 60 61 62 63

NORMAL BACK ISSUES £1.45 (Inclusive P&P)
XMAS ISSUES £2.15 (Inclusive P&P)

OVERSEAS PLEASE ADD £0.80 TO ABOVE PRICES

SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT:
Order FOUR Issues and pay for THREE.

ORDER FORM

The Special Software Discount Offer Prices only apply to recommended retail prices for software, not to already highlighted, discounted special offers, hardware and other goodies. No other discounts may be applied.

CODE	ITEM	MEDIA	PRICE

TOTAL		
SUBS TOTAL		
BACKISSUES TOTAL		
ORDER TOTAL		

MY COMPUTER IS: ☐

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to CRASH. It is best to avoid sending cash payments. Please DO NOT enclose ANY order with mail to the EDITORIAL side of the magazine as this will result in DELAYS! Send your orders to the address below

☐ I enclose a cheque/p.o for £ ☐

☐ I wish to pay by **VISA/ACCESS** (Delete as appropriate)

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS ACCOUNT £ ☐

Please charge my account No:

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Access VISA

SEND THIS FORM TO:
CRASH HYPERMARKET, PO BOX 20, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

CLASSIFIEDS

WANTED

WANTED: PAWed adventures for publication by new company. Excellent royalties. Send games in a jiffy bag to Stuart Black, 8 Earlsdon Avenue, Acklam, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS5 8JH or send SAE for more details.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Spectrum 128, Kempston mouse with software, Specdrum with software, tape recorder and loads of games. All boxed, as new. Quick sale wanted, so only £199.00 the lot but will not split. Phone John 021 430 7977.

FOR SALE: 40 original full price Spectrum 48/128 games. All top titles such as Elite, Dark Side, Barbarian. Only £50.00 for the lot, but will not split. Phone John 021 430 7977. Please hurry!

Look! very cheap software, must sell as need money. All games (originals) under £2.30, recent and old classic games. Also CRASH back numbers 69p each. C. Taylor, 12 St. Pauls Road, Walton, Highway, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7DN.

Spectrum +3 includes tape recorder, light pen and joystick, software worth over £120. Altogether only £250. Write to Karl, 119 Marys Mead, Hazlemere, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP15 7DY or phone 0494 711243. Only £250 ono!

Spectrum 128K with interface, data recorder and 100 games. Worth £300, will sell for £150. Spectrum 48K with interface and 100 games only £100. All boxed, with manuals. Must collect, Brighton area. Tel: 0273 505265.

Spectrum 48K, games and peripherals, Kempston joystick, interface, Quickshot 2 joystick, lightpen, sound board, worth more than £400, will accept £250 ono. Contact: S. Haig, The Rosary, No 1 Wheeler Ave., Oxted, Surrey RH8 9LF.

Spectrum 128K+3, joystick, tape recorder, Multiface 3 copier, over £500 software including LED Storm, Captain Blood, and Thunder Blade. £280 ono. Tel: (0533) 811254. Also Sega Master System with 4 games £100 ono.

Spectrum 128K+2 for sale. Comes with AMX Mouse, AMX interface. Interfaces 1 and 2, microdrive, Mirage microdrive and £400 worth of software (Matchday Two, Robocop etc). Will sell for £160 ono. Phone 0927 767820.

Sega Console with Speedking joystick, Sega control pad/sticks, Sega light phaser and several games including Phantasy Star. Altogether worth £315, will sell for £200. Contact Brett on 0702 294513.

Spectrum 128K+2, over £250 of software, lightpen, joystick, interface, £50 books, many mags, all for £300. Spectrum software and hardware for sale. Phone 0702 294513 or send SAE to 34 Richmond Avenue, Shoebury, Essex SS3 9LG.

Spectrum software for sale, arcade, strategy or adventure games are available from 99p to £5.00. Please send an SAE to Mark, 8 Eleven Acre Rise, Loughton, Essex IG10 1AN if you would like a list. Thanks!

Spectrum 48K. Lo-profile keyboard, joystick interfaces, etc. + much more hardware, business, art and games software. Worth over £300, selling for £150. Send SAE for list: Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2QQ.

Speccy 128, M/face One, Interface One, two microdrives, 31 cartridges, joystick. £100+ worth of software, £50 worth of mags. Whole lot worth £300, sell for £170. Phone 0703 420374 after 4pm. Ask for Tony.

128+2, joystick, one year old, £350 of games including Taito Coin Ops, Ikari Warriors and others, poke and demo tapes and mags. The lot only £230 ono. Bargain hurry! Ring Jon 0908 72574 after 6pm.

Spectrum +3, disks, over £1500+ of software, tape recorder, 40 mags, leads, 10 books, a radio communications receiver (RTTY, AMTOR CW). Phone Gavin on (0705) 817466 before 9am and after 4pm and make me an offer.

Spectrum +3 for sale. Hardware (£425+) incl. Videoface digitiser, Multiface 3, tapedeck, mags, books (£145+), disks and tapes (£45+), games (£950+) incl. R-Type, Robocop, etc. All leads. V.G.C. worth £1,550+, sell for £550 ono. Phone (07456) 2977

Spectrum 48K+, joystick, tape recorder, many full price and budget games including Star Wars, Tracksuit Manager, 720, Aliens, Outrun plus loads more' Worth over £500, will sell for £140 ono. Phone Graeme on 0724 868778.

Unused Sony Discman C.D. for sale £125, or swop for top Walkman and cash. Also software for sale e.g. Driller £3.50. Consider swops for strategy games especially Rebelstar Raiders. Phone Mike on (0924) 464509 (evenings).

Spectrum 48K+ in excellent condition, 21 assorted games, Quickshot joystick and interface. Boxed as new. Will accept £80. Tel: (0621) 741426, 13 Hillcrest, Mayland, Essex.

Atari 520STM, joystick, printer (IBM) + paper, 28 games, all boxed. Worth £1200, sell for £700 ono. Call 0603 408040 and ask for David anytime.

Games for sale, all for Spectrum new and old, including Back to Skool, The Eidolon, Cauldron and lots more. Send an SAE to Steven at 52 Harwater Drive, Loughton, Essex IG10 1LW.

Spectrum +3 with second disk drive, mono monitor, CP/M, Masterfile, Tasword, Tasspell, Tascalc, also numerous games and plenty of other utilities. All in mint condition and boxed £350.00. Tel: (0709) 867068.

The Sale is on! 100's of titles for Spectrum 48K, includes Operation Wolf, Savage, Bards Tale, Target Renegade only £2-3 each! All originals, send SAE to: J.J. Meachan, (CRASH), 59 Lee Road, Dovercourt, Essex CO12 3SB.

Spectrum 128+2 for sale. Good condition, all boxed as new, including joystick, manual, interface, games include: Elite, Outrun, Enduro Racer, Champions and many many more. Absolute Bargain £90 the lot. Tel: 01 651 1284 (Croydon, Surrey).

AFTERBURNER, Robocop, Echelon and many more for sale, all for £5 each. All 25 games can be bought for £50. Phone (0823) 475198 after 6pm and ask for Marcus.

CRASH back issues numbers 1-50 all in good condition £45 ono. Phone 01 444 3503 after 7.00pm

Sinclair printer plus 7 rolls £20. Interface One and Microdrive plus 26 cartridges £50. Multiface 128 £20. computer table and stool £20. Spectrum 48K with DK'Tronics keyboard, tape recorder, joystick, games £40. Ring Alan 0279 34252.

Spectrum 48K, Kempston joystick, tape recorder, three binders of INPUT and £200+ worth of games. Original price over £350. SELL for £150. Jonathan Murphy, Lorne House Lodge, Douglas Street, Castletown, Isle of Man.

CRASH collection for sale! Issues 1 to 30, all in very good condition, includes Xmas issues, posters. Offers to: Pete Agnew, 16 Turnberry Grove, Cudworth, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S72 8ER.

Spec +2, joystick, £150's worth software, £125. Opus Discovery disk drive, 5 disks £70. Multiface 128 £25. Or the lot £170. Write to Nick Hurrell, 30 All Saints Walk, Mattishall, East Dereham, Norfolk NR20 3RF.

Bargains, twin Wafadrive +64K WAFA all in box only £50 ono. Also original Elite (with Lenslok) £12 + Surfchamp (Sinclair User Classic) £8. Also over 200 Multiface pokes only £1. Ring Scott on (0293) 625581.

For Sale ZX Spectrum 48K with Sega Emperor keyboard, fitted Multiface One and Wafadrive, over 100 software and utilities, tape recorder, Kempston interface and Quickshot Turbo joystick, £170 ono. Phone 0947 841077 after 6pm.

Spectrum games for sale. Full price games e.g. Zynaps, Starstrike II, Enduro Racer, Empire Strikes Back, for £3.00. Budget games 50p. Send SAE for full list. Clive Billington, 12 Mere Close, Newport, Shropshire. Telephone 0952 813401.

Over £1000 worth of topnotch computer gear for £400. Includes +3, Multiface 3, tape deck, interface, two joysticks, 250 games, over 40 on disk, leads, mags, books, everything you need. Phone 01 639 8490 after 4.30pm.

Poverty forces me to sell loads—rad, trendy, hip-hop games inc. Batman, Ikari Warriors, Tracksuit Manager etc. Send an SAE to South Lodge, Insch, Aberdeenshire AB5 6RJ or tel (0464) 20887 after 6pm.

Spectrum games, American comics, British comics, TV and Film merchandise and army stuff. Ask for the bits or lists you're interested in. Please send SAE to: Lee Shard, 15 Randall St., Maidstone, Kent ME14 2TB.

Premier: NEW fanzine, 30 reviews, 10 pages adventure tips, competitions etc: £1.00. For Sale: Elite, Thanatos, Lord of the Rings and others. Spectrum 48K, slight repairs needed. Contact: R. Salman, The Rising Sun, Sylen, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 8JA.

Spectrum 128+2, excellent nick, two joysticks, £250+ worth games, serial 8055 printer, roll included, magazines, programming books, pokes + hints, contact Scott on Staines 55869 from 3.30pm onwards. £200 all BARGAIN!.

Sinclair 128K+2 for sale, hardly used, Cheetah joystick plus 20+ games worth altogether £280, will sell £200 ono. Contact: Paul at 20 Gynor Place, Ynyshir, Rhondda, Mid Glamorgan, South Wales. Very quick sale. Please buy!

Atari 520STFM, built-in 1 meg disk drive, mouse, joystick, disk box, 20 blank disks, £500 original software, P.D. software, excellent condition with all manuals and six months guarantee. Only £350. Tel: (0608) 2605.

Commodore 64K computer & 1541 disk drive. Disk drive fine, but computer needs repair. £100. Tel. Mark 0626 55244.

Spectrum games, all original, for sale, including Kamon, Cybernoid, Flying Shark, Nebulus and many more new and old titles. Save pounds by sending SAE to Mark, 14 Tewington Place, St. Austell, Cornwall for list. Write now!

Hangman and 'Os' and 'Xs' completely original games, computer option on both games included. Send P.O. for £2.00 and SAE to:
Alan Evans, 4 Condover Drive, Shrewsbury SY2 6JD. Tape by return, 48K Spectrum only.

Spectrum 128+2, Kempston interface, Cheetah joystick, software worth well over £650. All worth over £800, sell for £300. Phone (0787) 247847 after 5pm, loadsa mags if wanted, FREE!

CRASH back issue Nos 1-54 complete and in excellent condition including one binder £50. Tony 01 840 6673 after 7pm.

Buy my Spectrum 128 for £170 and get £600 software, Multiface, joysticks, printer and more. Also £100 for my Sega System and 6 ace games. Both for £250. Contact: G. Stanbridge on 0427 752803 after 4pm.

We now have over 50 unreleased items of 80%+ standard software, all types. Still only £1 (including post & packing)! Send SAE for free list and order form to Alphasoft UK, 5 Watson Close, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Spectrum 128, with ALL accessories, books and games worth over £300 including Gauntlet, Driller, Starglider and Elite, all boxed. Total value £549, sell for £120. Contact: Driver, 9 Montrose Street, Dansom Lane, Hull. Phone (0482) 26066.

USER GROUPS

Utilities, programming help, graphics, info, homegrown software for the more serious Spectrum user and much more! Monthly on Disciple/+d, Opus, Microdrive, cassette. £2. Your first issue of OUTLET! Ron Cavers, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester.

GENUINE Spectrum User Group. £5.00 per year, gives you TOP ORIGINAL SPECTRUM GAME FREE with membership, plus monthly newsletter, software AND hardware discounts. Please send Cheque/PO to: J. Graham, 'Longtens', Campsey Road, Southery, Norfolk PE38 0NG.

PEN PALS

Postal communication magazine seeks people who would like a pen pal. Please send details about yourself and two 19pence stamps and an SAE to P. Downey, Fairbanks School Lane, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 1NL.

FANZINES

Great new mag for Speccy and CBM 64 owners. "SLAM" has hints, tips, maps, pokes, competitions and reviews. Game with 1st issue. It's only £1.00. Send to Keith Dingwall, 3 Church Place, Armadale, W.Lothian, Scotland EH48 2LY.

T.A.G. ISSUE 2 out now! Exclusive Shaw brothers interview (CE Rius) (Gunfighter Fame) 30+ A4 pages, reviews, P.B.M., tips + more! Issue 1 still available: 48 pages etc., 50p+ stamp each to:- Daniel, 44 Thornton Road, Morecambe, Lancs.

Complete beginners to machine code need this beginners course. Cost £3.50 Advanced M/C Monthly: £1.50 for Issue 1. Send SAE for details of the above courses to: M/C (CRASH), Mr. N. Lewis, 52 Kyle Crescent, Whitchurch, Cardiff.

Prizm News Sheets – packed with news, reviews, pokes etc. THE Spectrum magazine only 20p – Order now!! Send 40p (inc.P+P) to: Giles Freeman, Prizm, 9 Beacon Hill, Maldon, Essex CM9 5HR.

BLAST! is an all new colour fanzine with the latest news, reviews, screenshots, tips, competitions and a free prize draw. Send SAE +50p Cheque/PO to C. Fleming, 5 Chiltern Drive, Hopton, Mirfield, Yorks. WF14 8PZ.

The Screen Loader and Coder. loads and codes your picture designs as they do in original games. Just send £1.50 chq/PO payable to Steven Sandhu, 142 Brook Street, Erith, Kent DA8 1JA.

THE SGM is a fantastic guide that helps you design your own games. It's easy when you know how. Just send £1.00 chq/PO payable to Steven Sandhu, 142 Brook Street, Erith, Kent DA8 1JA.

MISCELLANEOUS

"First there was light, then K.O.." "K.O.? What's that?" "An excellent boxing game!" "How do I –" "– simply send £2.00 to V.Vity, 11 Willow Grove, Bare, Morecambe, Lancs!" "Only £2.00's?" "Indeed!" More punch than Judy – smashin!

1300 Multiface pokes on 27 A4 sheets. Send only £2.00 and 2 1st class stamps to: Neil Kurz, 8 Mayfield Close, Old Harlow, Essex CM17 0LH. This is the biggest collection ever published !!!!!!!

60 amazing graphical games for just £5.50 inc. postage + packing. Can it be true? Yes 60 games just £5.50. Send cheque/PO to: AMD, 1 Heol-y-Graig, Cymant, Neath SA10 8TF. Hurry, few only.

'The Classics' horse racing PBM, start up free, fortnightly turns at only 50p. Cash prizes for winners plus free season. Race commentaries. Buy, sell horses. SSAE for details to. 4 Oliver Close, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP2 9JQ.

Touch typing tutor for the Spectrum. Learn to type like a professional with speed and precision. Program includes 15 different lessons, ranging in difficulty. Only £2.00 from: Steven Howlett, 58 Beacons View Road, Clase, Swansea SA6 7HU.

Your games tips and pokes are wanted by a new computer club. Please send them to: P. Downey, Fairbanks School Lane, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 1NL.

Micromix Magazine will be producing a special article on peoples views and thoughts on computing. Please let us know your thoughts and views. Send them to: P. Downey, Fairbanks School Lane, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 1NL.

Introducing a new concept to Spectrum users. An unusual mixture of contents on one tape. For more details on this exciting new project just send an SAE to: P. Downey, Fairbanks School Lane, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 1NL.

100% machine code: 3 games for £3.00, definable keys, joysticks etc. My earlier games have appeared on Micronet 800. Cheque/PO to Simon Everest, 55 Cherry Street, Warks. CV34 4LR.

Are you interested in magazine design and production? WE NEED people for a top class project. If you would like to know more, please write to: Philip Downey, Fairbanks, School Lane, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

"THIEF" – brand new Spectrum graphic/text adventure. Includes 20 semi-intelligent characters, 20 excellent pictures, large user-friendly vocabulary. Specially compacted code. Send £2.99 to Corrupt Code, 1 McDonagh Avenue, Mervue, Galway, Ireland.

EARN MONEY while you sleep. Become rich overnight with this magnificent scheme. Just send a SAE to Richard Johnston, 3 Ballynannon Heights, Portadown BT63 5PS for FREE information.

Genus: 100% machine code arcade game for 48/128K Spectrums. 40 levels, password, music and much more. Only £2.25 or for more details send SSAE to Ryan Shaw, 39 Pond Close, Overton, Basingstoke, Hants. RG25 3LZ.

Motor Racing and **Aussie Rules**. 2 great PBM games, 30 teams in Megaprix, 16 in Aussie Rules. Cost 50p per turn, £2 start-up. For details send SAE to M.P. Sims, 76 Mount Road, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1YF.

Grand Master Chess. PBM. Optional skill levels, fast processing, no time limits. Startup only £1.25, turns only 30p. For full details send a SAE to: D.A. Crozier, 5 Cowley Crescent, East Rainton, Tyne and Wear DH5 9QY.

"Grand Prix Riders". A fully menu driven strategy game featuring: Fast response, fifteen circuits, graphical race highlights, injuries, weather, user friendly, save/load game, not random + more! £2.99 – V. Vity, 11 Willow Grove, Bare, Morecambe, Lancs.

Do you, or can you, write top quality software for the Spectrum? If so, and you want to earn top money from your skills, contact K. Kennard, 53 Ramillies Close, London SW2 5DG.

Computer-based Horse Racing PBM game with betting, owning horses, Grand National and all features of real racing. Cash and trophy prizes, special rates for under 18's. M.J. Gibbard, 15 Broadwater Avenue, Thame, Oxon OX9 2DM.

PBM: SPACE BANDITS. Become a Mercenary, Bounty Hunter. Rule a planet, form an alliance, dodge the space police. Cash prizes, cheap prices! SAE to:D+L Games, The Laurels, Welsh Newton Common, Monmouth, Gwent NP5 3RT.

PBM "THE RACE". The most hilarious ever! Featuring God, infinate options, character self construction, money! £5 for 20+ days. No turn charge! Send SAE to Kremmold Games, 2 Old Blundells, Tiverton, Devon EX16 4LD for details!

GAME BUSTERS. Send £2 + A4 size SSAE for booklist of over 100 pokes, maps, cheats, solution, or £3.50 – 200+. Free Robocop game for first 5 replies. Cheques/PO's to: J. Button, 8 Cyprus Road, Cambridge CB1 3QA.

EARN EXTRA MONEY. Spare time commission mailing work from home. Send SAE to: The Manager, Dept.CH 32, Seaton Ave, Portsmouth PO3 6LG.

PBM Football Managers wanted, four divisions, 2 cups, trophies, tactics, transfers, internationals. Less than 50p per game. The Dugout, 52 Kirkhill Terr, Broxburn, West Lothian, Scotland EH52 6JG or Phone 0506 852315 NOW!

35 WORDS FOR ONLY £2.50!

The CRASH Classifieds are your low-cost opportunity to reach thousands of other readers with a small ad, whether you want to buy, sell, swap or advise. Just fill in the form below and enclose with your £2.50 payment, cheque or postal order made payable to **NEWSFIELD LTD**. Photocopies of the form are acceptable.

CLASSIFIED HEADINGS

The CRASH Classifieds section is not open to trade or commercial advertisers, but Fanzines may use it. The headings are self-explanatory: WANTED, FOR SALE, SWAPLINE, USER GROUPS, PEN PALS, FANZINES and EVENTS DIARY (for club/user group news, meetings or planned events). However, be careful about CRASH publishing dates with the last!

- The maximum is 35 words
- The service is not open to trade/commercial advertisers
- Small ads will be printed in the first available issue
- The editor reserves the right to refuse ads which do not comply with normal decent practice, or which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy.

THE CRASH READER CLASSIFIEDS

Send to **THE CRASH READER CLASSIFIEDS, *PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1DB***

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Tick Classified heading:

☐ Wanted ☐ For Sale ☐ Swapline ☐ Pen Pals ☐ User Groups ☐ Fanzines ☐ Events Diary ☐ Miscellaneous

Method of payment ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal Order

Write your advertisement here, one word per box, and include name, address and phone number if you want them printed.

CHUCK YEAGER: THE RIGHT STUFF

With the long-awaited conversion of *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer* just about to be released from Electronic Arts, CRASH investigates General Yeager's career and talks to the programmer.

At the end of WWII, and the start of the Cold War, jet propulsion was replacing propellors and the race was on to produce the best military jets in the world. The great aviation companies of the US churned out ever wierder aircraft by the month – jets like the tiny Goblin (intended to be carried by bombers until needed for defence) and jets with skis (to land on water). There were no sophisticated computers to predict how the aircraft would fly, and little time for long, slow evaluations. The air base where all these tests happened was Edwards, named after a dead test pilot, and its roads soon became named after yet more test pilots who'd 'bought the farm'. Simply learning to fly those early, primitive jets was difficult – in 1952, 62 USAF pilots died during just 36 weeks of training – testing them was even more hazardous.

Yet flying at Edwards was not a duty dreaded by its pilots. Quite the reverse, in fact, as writer Tom Wolfe described it in *The Right Stuff* there was a hierarchy of military pilots – a pyramid. At the bottom were the third or so of trainees who washed out during training, many of whom went on to become back-seat radar operators. Then there were transport plane pilots, and so the hierarchy went until it reached the elite who became fighter pilots. Above them were the pilots who had the skills to be test pilots. And the best of them was Chuck Yeager, whose Southern accent became unconsciously imitated by pilots the world over – like the upwardly-mobile imitating a high class, BBC accent.

► Pyramids are just one of the landscape features to admire – if you stay aloft long enough

SEND IN CHUCK

Yeager was born into a poor West Virginia family and would, like his father, probably have become a gas driller had it not been for WWII. He enlisted in 1941 at the age of 18, and by 1943 was a flight officer flying P-51 Mustangs over Germany from British bases – despite the fact that on his first few flights he was air sick! In his first eight missions Yeager shot down two German fighters, but on his ninth he was brought down by enemy flak and had to bail out. Fortunately he was picked up by the French resistence and eventually smuggled out to Spain. After that he should've gone home – in case he was shot down again and tortured to reveal the names of Resistence members. But Yeager fought this policy all the way up to General Eisenhower, and was eventually allowed into combat again.

Despite promising to marry 'Glamorous Glennis', a beautiful brunette he'd met back in the States, Yeager was determined to have a good time while 'there were still a few girls to chase, a few bottles left undrunk, and more than likely a few Krauts to shoot at.'* If a pilot friend died, they just drunk a little more. Thirteen pilots had died simply during basic training. But the excitement of battle proved addictive, it was 'the ultimate flying experience'. 'It's almost impossible to describe the feeling: it's as if you were one with that Mustang, an extension of the throttle . . . You were so wired into that airplane that you flew it to the limit of its specs, where firing your guns could cause a stall . . . Maximum power, lift, and manoeuvrability were achieved mostly by instinctive flying . . . Concentration was total . . . (Once) you set him . . . there was no way out . . . You picked your spot: slightly below, so you could pull up, lead him a little, and avoid being hit by metal when he disintegrated . . . There was no joy in killing someone, but real satisfaction when you outflew a guy and destroyed his machine.'*

CHUCK GOES HOME

By the end of the war, Yeager had thirteen and a half kills, including a Messerschmitt-262 jet. You'd expect after that he might want a quieter life, and indeed he asked to be assigned to an air base as close to home as possible. That base was Wright Field, Ohio, and it was crammed with aircraft waiting to be test flown. Yeager didn't apply to be a test pilot, he lacked the academic background, but instead became an assistant maintenance officer – in charge of checking out repaired aircraft. Yet ironically, because the early jets were so unreliable, Yeager spent more time flying them than the test pilots. Later he would fly one of the jets at air displays, and because of his mechanical knowledge could fix the planes and bring them back. Most pilots left their inevitably malfunctioning aircraft at the air show. This came to the attention of the head of the flight test division. When he was offered the opportunity of becoming a test pilot Yeager didn't hesitate.

Just a few months after he graduated from the test pilots' school he was selected to be the prime pilot for the X-1 project. At that time there were plenty of scientists and engineers who believed no aircraft would be able to fly faster than the speed of sound – the shockwaves would destroy any aircraft. In 1947 a famous British test pilot, Geoffrey De Havilland Jr, had died when his aircraft had disintegrated in a dive trying to break the barrier. As a result the British had closed down their supersonic experiments.

The American project to beat the sound barrier was the X-1. This was a small aircraft designed to be carried aloft by a B-29 bomber, then dropped at altitude and the rocket engines ignited. It was shaped like .50 calibre machine-gun bullet since this was a shape known to be stable at supersonic speeds. The aircraft had been been built by the Bell Corporation and it was they who were paying a civilian test pilot to fly it. At that time it wasn't thought right to ask a military pilot to take the risks for his normal wages. But the civilian pilot involved, Slick Goodlin, had only contracted to take the X-1 to .8 Mach (80% of the speed of sound). To go further he wanted $150, 000, which Bell refused to pay. Annoyed by the delays the air force stepped in with Yeager and Co.

▶ Some of the planes you can fly (or crash, in most cases)

▲ Coming in to land with Chuck giving advice in Flight Instruction mode

Apart from a bit of high spirits on the first flight – dropping down to 100 metres above the runway and igniting the main engines - the programme proceeded smoothly enough. And an inevitable part of the routine was Pancho's, a local bar frequented mainly be test pilots. According to Wolfe 'Flying & Drinking, Drinking & Driving' were part of the military tradition. But since Muroc was so primitive, horses took the place of cars.

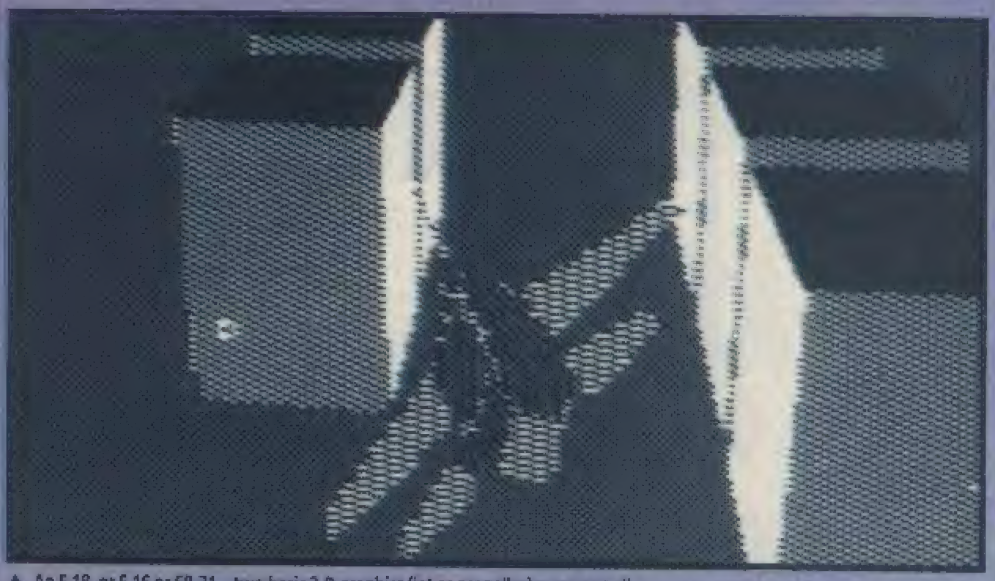
On the night before the big supersonic flight Yeager went for a race with his wife, Glennis. Of course Yeager fell, but rather than report to an air force doctor he went to a nearby town where a local doctor strapped up two broken ribs and told him to avoid moving his right arm for two months.

Nevertheless Yeager had his wife drive him to the air base. He got a friend to give him a stick to close the cockpit door, and the mission began . . .

. . . The B-29 takes off and at seven thousand feet Yeager climbs down through the bomb-bay into the X-1. At 26,000 feet the B-29 goes into a dive, then pulls up and releases the X-1 so that it sails upwards like a tossed bomb. The rockets ignite and the X-1 zooms upwards at a 45° angle. At Mach .87 severe buffeting begins, but Yeager keeps on and soon after the machometer needle goes off the scale and a sonic boom echoes

over the desert . . .

It was five months or so however, before the news was made public and Yeager received practically every aviation award going. By that time he'd gone on to testing other vehicles. He flew the USAF's first swept-wing bomber, the B-47, and helped teach the Strategic Air Command how to do air-to-air refuelling. In 1954 he test flew a defector's MiG-15 – the Russians' prime weapon in the Korean War – in tropical storms to provide some extremely valuable information. During the mid-Fifties he was in Germany, training F-86 fighter squadrons how to do quick alerts. In 1962 he was Commandant of the school where military pilots were trained to be astronauts. During the Vietnam war he flew 127 combat missions, and went on to reach the rank of brigadier general before retiring. But he still flies supersonic aircraft, for the sheer fun.



▲ An F-18, or F-16 or SR-71 – two basic 3-D graphics (jet or propellor) represent all the different aircraft

▲ Trying to keep up with lead plane's smoke trail in Formation Flying

CHUCK AND COMPUTERS

Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer is a unique game in that it's designed to allow players to test a wide range of aircraft against specifications included in the manual, simulating the work of a test pilot. The first level of the solid 3-D game teaches basic flying skills such as take-offs and landing, while the second introduces more advanced manoeuvres like power off stalls. The third level teaches acrobatic stunts and obstacles courses, and like all the other levels features instructions from Yeager. On 128K machines there will also be the capability to do formation flying and race a computer-controlled aircraft.

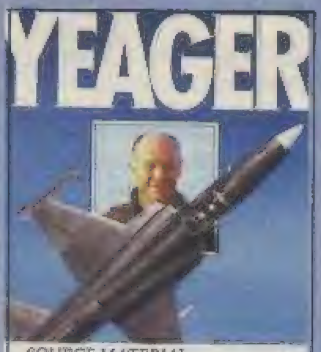
The 14 aircraft waiting in the hangers cover a wide range; there's light civilian aircraft (the Cessna 172 and Cherokee), WWI biplanes (the Sopworth Camel and Spad XIII), WWII fighters (the Spitfire and P-51 Mustang), modern combat jets (the F-16 and F-18), experimental jets (the X-1, X-3 and unbuilt XPG-12, XRH-4 and XNL-16) and even the world's fastest reconnaissance jet; the SR-71 Blackbird. These are all simulated with great attention to detail, with the SR-71 taking forever to make a turn and the X-1 being rather difficult to make take-offs in.

All the flying takes place over a wraparound, solid 3-D landscape including features such as pyramids, tower blocks swamps and, of course, two runways. Making a rather large hole in said landscape is made easier by red-outs and black-outs; when G-forces make you lose consciousness blanking out the screen. There's also the possibility of you getting locked into some fatal spins!

The programming of the Z80 versions of *Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer* was begun about eight months ago by Stefan Walker, a twenty-year-old whose first job was with MicroProse in the USA. After writing Z80 versions of *Pirates* there, and doing some work on *Project: Stealth Fighter*, Stefan returned to Britain to work for Electronic Arts. *AFT* is his first game for them and is a conversion of the Apple game (previously the most recent version of the program).

The bulk of the Z80 program was written on the Amstrad, with most of the code, except the graphics, being ported across to the Spectrum game. The Amstrad version runs about two frames faster than the relatively-quick C64 game, and the Spectrum a touch faster still. This means a lot more realism, requiring even quicker responses.

Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer should be out soon for £8.95 on cassette, and £14.95 on disk . . .



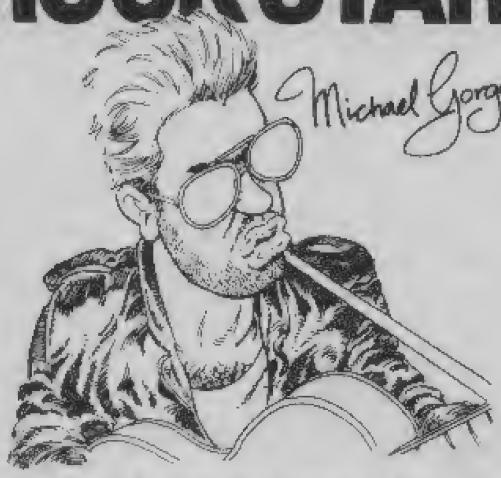
SOURCE MATERIAL

The above feature was written with reference to two great books. Firstly there's *The Right Stuff*, Tom Wolfe's brilliant account of the early days of the US manned space programme with two chapters on General Yeager. Then there's Yeager's own action-packed autobiography simply called *Yeager*, written with *Leo Janus*. All quotes, signified by », are excerpts from *Yeager*.

The Right Stuff is a Black Swan Book available for £4.99 and *Yeager* is an Arrow Book available for £3.95.

TOM WOLFE BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF THE RIGHT STUFF

ROCK STAR



Could you manage this Rock Star ?

Code Masters

CodeMasters Software Company Ltd PO Box 6 LEAMINGTON SPA CV33 0SH

The highly acclaimed
Graphic Adventure
Writing System

THE QUILL & ILLUSTRATOR

GILSOFT INTERNATIONAL LTD
2 Park Crescent, Barry
S. Glam CF6 8HD.
Tel: 0446 732765

Access/Visa orders accepted

Now at a Bargain Price!
The Quill – £3.99
The Illustrator – £3.99
The Quill and Illustrator Twin Pack – £5.99
Available for The Spectrum, CBM 64 and Amstrad CPC.
State which machine and add 50p p&p. Cheques/PO's to:

SPECTRUM SUPPLIES

SPECTRUM POWER PACK	£9.95	SPECTRUM +3 POWER PASK	£39.95
SPECTRUM PLUS MEMBRANE	£12.95	SPECTRUM 49k MEMBRANE	£9.95
SPECTRUM COMP. DATACORDER	£19.95	KEMPSTON JOYSTICK INTERFACE	£9.95
+3 CASSETTE LEAD	£4.95	+2/+3 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	£4.95
QUICKSHOT II TURBO JOYSTICK	£9.95	DUSTCOVER (state machine)	

SPECTRUM PLUS2 COMPUTER
(inc games + joystick) £119.95

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 COMPUTER
(inc games + joystick) £169.95

All items are new and complete with one year warranty.
Prices include VAT + P&P Cheque/PO to:–

OMNIDAL LTD. (C1)
23 CURZON STREET, DERBY, DE1 2ES. TEL. 0332 291219

The Instant Catalog

PLANET'S Best Buy EST. 1988

INSTANT, Boston House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN
Mail Order Only. State Computer's make and model.
P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.
Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.
New titles sent on the day of release.

0533 510102

FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US.

K. B. W. SOFTWARE

AT LEAST 20% OFF ALL SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE
ALL MAJOR FORMATS CATERED FOR

**** FREE PEN WITH FIRST 200 ORDERS ****

SPECTRUM	CASSETTE	DISK
AFTERBURNER	6.99	10.85
ANCIENT BATTLES	10.85	
ARCHON COLLECTION	6.55	10.85
BATMAN	6.55	10.85
DARK FUSION	5.95	10.50
EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER	6.85	
HEROES OF THE LANCE	7.99	11.99
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE	6.55	10.50
INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	7.25	
LAST NINJA 2	9.00	10.50
LED STORM	6.99	9.99
OBLITERATOR	6.99	10.85
OPERATION WOLF	6.55	10.50
R-TYPE	6.99	
ROBOCOP	6.55	10.50
RUN THE GAUNTLET	6.55	10.85
SPITTING IMAGE	6.99	10.85
THUNDERBLADE	6.99	
WEC LE MANS	6.55	10.50
XENON	5.95	

*** EXTRA 5% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER £20 ***
MOST OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE EFFICIENT AND FRIENDLY SERVICE IN CASE OF DELAY WE LET YOU KNOW.
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE OR P.O. ONLY TO:-

K. B. W. SOFTWARE
18, BRYNHYFRYD TERRACE
CASCADE, HENGOED, MID-GLAM
TELEPHONE HENGOED (0222) 838205

REPTON MANIA

SUPERIOR ■ *Gil Johnson-Smith* ■ £7.95/£12.95

According to Superior, on the BBC Micro *Repton Mania* is even more popular than *Elite*! In fact, the original *Repton* has been followed by *six* sequels together with Repton mugs, pens and cuddly toys! Even allowing for the weird nature of BBC owners it's obvious that the brightly dressed lizard is a bit special.

The introduction of Repton onto the Spectrum is via the bundling of *Repton 1* and *Repton 2* on a single tape or disk. *Repton 1* is by far the easiest to start with, it's made up of 12 caverns and when you complete one you get the password for the next. To

complete a cavern you have to run about collecting all the diamonds before the time limit runs out. To start off with there's just the diamonds, the earth stuff you move through, monsters and boulders (which crush Repton if they fall on him).

While swift responses are vital to avoid the monsters, the heart of the game is solving the puzzles, eg how do I get the diamond without that boulder sealing off my exit? On the first cavern, puzzles can be solved instinctively, but later on a little thinking is necessary when safes (which need keys to be opened) and eggs (if they fall monsters appear) are added. On eight of the caverns a map will appear when fire is pressed, on the final four it won't.

Repton 1 duplicates much of the addictive gameplay of *Boulderdash*, but lacks some of that game's inventiveness and graphic charm. Whereas in *Boulderdash* the diamonds have a greed-inspiring sheen, here they're unattractive and blocky. Even cruder is the large lizard itself, which has only about three frames of animation moving sideways. Sound is limited to a blip when you collect something and a simple tune on the front end. By way of compensation scrolling is fast and perfectly smooth. But if the generally disappointing presentation makes getting started difficult, once you've begun playing, stopping is extremely hard. The combination of time limits, tough puzzles and fast monsters makes for a really compelling game.

Repton 2 suffers from the same presentational problems as the original, but additional features such as transporters, meteors and skulls add variety, livening things up. The main difference though, is in gameplay – instead of there being 12 caverns there's just one immense puzzle, consisting of 16 levels linked by transporters. To complete it you have to collect 4744 earth sections, 42 jigsaw pieces, 1634 diamonds, kill all 18 monsters (by dropping boulders on them) and lots more besides, all without making a single mistake!

At first *Repton Mania* looks drastically over-priced, but once you begin to play the game it becomes apparent you get more than enough gameplay for your money. Unlike most blast-'em-ups this could easily keep you playing for months on end, so if you really do prize playability over graphics look out for the lizard.

STUART, 1.8.79%

NICK I must admit that I was truly shocked when the first two *Repton* games sauntered into the CRASH office. I played them on the BBC ages ago but couldn't get very far on either (probably because the teachers at school kept kicking me off the computer!). But having now played them for longer I must admit that *Repton* is quite good fun. The graphics are basically abysmal and sound isn't much better with an ancient tune stuck on the front end and minimal effects throughout the game. But the gameplay is addictive and the frustration of dying at a critical moment or dislodging a vital piece of rock will keep you playing for ages. Both games could definitely have been better presented and the graphics and sound leave much to be desired. But as they stand, they should provide enjoyment for quite some time. **71%**

Fascinating, addictive gameplay more than makes up for the lacklustre presentation.

RATING

PRESENTATION	59%
GRAPHICS	58%
SOUND	35%
PLAYABILITY	79%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	78%
OVERALL	75%

VINDICATORS

DOMARK ■ *CONSULT COMPUTER SYSTEMS*
■ £9.99/£14.99

Flippin' typical isn't it, you beat the aliens to a charred lump in one game and they or their relatives are back causing aggro in another. Take *Vindicators* for example, set in the year 2525 you're a brave space cadet on routine patrol when you encounter an alien fleet. Fourteen battle stations are just about to invade Earth – your job is to go through them one by one destroying the control centre of each.

One or two players can participate simultaneously in this battle to become the Earth's saviour. And the first task is to decide whether to begin on level one, two or three (easy, difficult or simply impossible). Once this is settled it's on with the show, what's that? . . . what do you get for protection? Well, we ain't likely to send you out there with nothing. Cue vast SR88 Strategic Battle Tanks rumbling onto the scene. These mothers are heavily armed and armoured, and will stand up to most of the flak the aliens throw at you.

Yes, I'm afraid the aliens are heavily armed too. Battle tanks similar to ours patrol each level, and there's fixed gun emplacements, mines and force field generators. Another problem is that your tank guzzles a large amount of fuel (about five gallons to the mile) so look out for supplies or it's game over. Also littering the ground are stars – these can be traded at the end of the current level for a variety of custom weapons and add-ons.

Sad to say I'm not overly impressed by this, mainly because of the rather juddery scrolling and some graphical glitches, like seeing the floor tiles through your tank and blank spaces sometimes appearing on the tiles when objects are picked up. On the plus side the game is quite playable – the enemy tanks, turrets, mines etc present a stiff challenge, but there's nothing special here.

MARK 59%

MIKE This is the most boring game I've played for ages. The graphics are mundane and uninteresting, sound is minimal, and there is hardly any variation in the gameplay. As a full price game it is extremely poor value for money. It's very easy to play; one game can last for ages; so the addictivity is a tiny insignificant speck of nothingness. A definite no-no. **39%**

▲ Avoid contact with those forcefield generators at all costs

RATING	
PRESENTATION	54%
GRAPHICS	60%
SOUND	52%
PLAYABILITY	59%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	53%
OVERALL	49%

BUTCHER HILL

GREMLIN ■ *IMAGITEC DESIGN* ■ £7.99/£12.99

Don't push me! I might just go and see a Sylvester Stallone movie – arrrgggghh! You see, I was down in 'Nam a few years ago and my mind is still taunted by horrific memories. So when I discovered that some American soldiers were still being held hostage, I volunteered to join the rescue mission.

The hostages are being held in a prison camp at the base of Butcher Hill, slap bang in the middle of a dense jungle. Before my mates jump in and rescue them I've got to knock out the camp's radio. But first I've got to get there in my flimsy inflatable boat. Reeds cause the boat to go out of control, rocks bounce it out of the the water and colliding with the river banks reduces stamina. And that's not mentioning the military hazards, like mines and enemy aircraft. Fortunately stamina can be boosted by collecting red barrels, while other barrels provide extra ammo to shoot mines or save for later stages. Being a Vietnam vet this is a ridiculously easy section, which goes on far too long with very unattractive graphics.

If I manage to keep awake long enough to reach a jetty, I can land and continue my mission on foot. A previously collected compass helps me to navigate through dense jungle (viewed in first-person perspective 3-D). On the way to the enemy camp, I must keep an eye out for enemy soldiers and the odd land mine. I can also attack enemy tanks and hide-outs to collect grenades and ammo – vital for the final stage where I must blow up the enemy huts.

The jungle sections are in fact pretty tough, if you don't get shot you can easily run out of ammo. Mapping is vital but considering the military scenario, there isn't really enough shooting. And if you aren't looking for arcade action, there's little else worth finding in *Butcher Hill*.

PHIL 53%

MIKE I'm afraid Gremlin have come up with a bit of turkey here, guys. *Butcher Hill* is an extremely badly presented game – the first section is a mass of messy colour; the second is simply monotonous greenness! Probably the worst thing about the game is the awful boredom that sets in during the first level. It just goes on and on and on, with very little demanding action – most of it is simply spent waiting for the little yellow jetty! Still, if you don't mind bad presentation, and you've got an infinite supply of Pro-Plus (to keep you awake), you might find yourself actually getting something out of *Butcher Hill*. But I'm afraid I didn't. **48%**

► War is hell, and you're about to become the latest victim

Gameplay is simple and monotonous; as is presentation. A mediocre military sim.

RATING	
PRESENTATION	48%
GRAPHICS	50%
SOUND	68%
PLAYABILITY	60%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	48%
OVERALL	50%

SANXION

THALAMUS ■ *DAVE THOMPSON* ■ £8.99/£12.99

A new Cold War has begun, the Americans and Russians are at each other's throats, and when the USA's 'Star Wars' satellites malfunction the world teeters on the brink of nuclear war. Then there's a crash in the Artic Circle – is it the Soviet spaceship responsible for the malfunction? Top NASA scientists are rushed to the crash site. A blizzard is blowing but it doesn't take too long to decide the weird metals, and green, scaley crew aren't Russian. Alien datafiles are swiftly translated.

It turns out the aliens are part of a vast galactic empire which has been watching Earth for centuries. As Mankind has become ever more technologically advanced, the aliens have become increasingly worried. To prevent any challange to their empire the alien despatched a Culture Technician to manipulate Mankind into a nuclear apocalypse. The 'Star Wars' malfunction was the aliens' latest dirty trick.

Somewhat concerned by this the Americans have urgent talks with the Russians, and together the two superpower set up Project Damocles. Ripping off the alien ship's hi-tech a fleet of Sanxion spaceships were built to protect Earth against the Galactic hordes. Needless to say if the game were genuinely realistic the Sanxion force wouldn't have a chance . . .

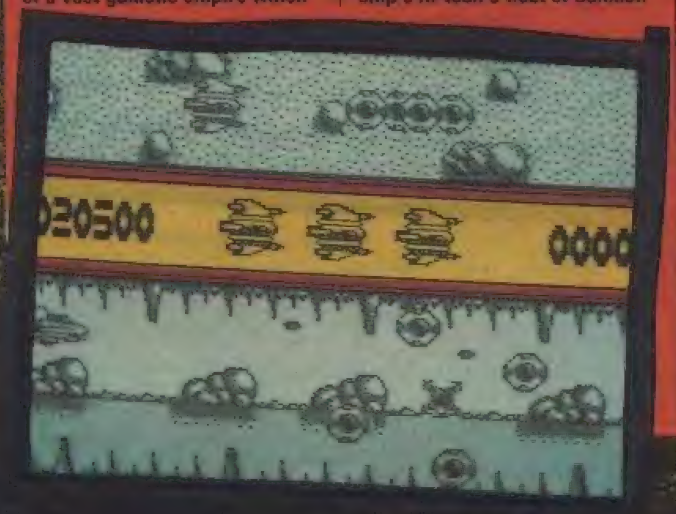
. . . and they don't. Aliens zoom in at great speed, pump out tons of very fast bullets and often take a lot of hits to destroy. No-one's going to save Earth this time without lots and lots of practice learning the alien attack patterns.

Graphical presentation isn't too impressive to start with, all the action's in monochrome, but the backgrounds are nicely detailed, the ship reacts as speedily as you could want (I wish the same could be said for my hand) and all twelve levels are crammed into a single 48K load. Sound effects are a bit sparse, but the title music is good, with 128K owners having a different version of the program complete with two long, and excellent tunes.

Sanxion's only really novel feature is the overhead scanner, which shows a bigger part of the play area, acting as a warning of attack. Unfortunately it doesn't show whether the aliens are grouped high or low, which is often crucial. All you have to fight back is a single laser cannon, which fires slightly faster if you collect a 'P' icon. At the end of each level there's the obligatory super-alien. Kill him with plenty of seconds left on the timer and you get lots of bonus points.

This is a very fast and hard shoot-'em-up, which should keep you tearing out your hair for ages.

MARK 83%



THE SPECTRUM REMIX

MIKE The C64 version of *Sanxion* was an ancient (and excellent) beast, and I've waited long enough for the conversion! Now it's here, and every bit as good as I hoped. The only major problem is the difficulty level, which is a bit high, to say the least! Still, this is only good for the lastability . . . It's also a pity the background colours don't change but the graphic characters are very well defined, and playability is high. My favourite feature though, is the absolutely superb 128K title tunes. This is a good value shoot-'em-up – buy it! **89%**

NICK Well, this is Thalamus's first release on the Spectrum and it's pretty darn good. All the graphics are well animated and look good despite being monochromatic. That is until you encounter the first wave of aliens! Your first handful of goes won't get you anywhere because the aliens are just thrown at you and come whizzing past without hardly any warning. The only way you can get anywhere is by memorising the alien formations and the directions they come. 128K and 48K versions both have reasonable tunes and for some unknown reason the 48K game has more sound effects than its 128K counterpart. *Sanxion* may be excruciatingly difficult at first but things soon get better and the addictive qualities vastly improve. **84%**

Fast, ferociously difficult and very playable

RATING

PRESENTATION	85%
GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	85%
PLAYABILITY	83%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	84%
OVERALL	85%

Cheetah

STAR PROBE

THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK

Eight highly sensitive light touch **MICROSWITCHES**
Unique ergonomically designed control handle
Built in **AUTO FIRE** Indestructible **METAL SHAFT**
+2, +3 Selector Connector Four fire buttons 12 month warranty Automatic Centering
High impact robust body Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups Eight directional control On table or in hand operation Compatible with ZX Spectrum 16k, 48k, 128k (interface sold separately), +2, +3, Commodore 64, Vic 20, C64, Plus 4 (adaptor sold separately), Amstrad, Atari, etc

ONLY £14.95

THE NEW ROYAL EDITION

Cheetah

CHALLENGER

ONLY £4.95

Two ultra sensitive fire buttons Ergonomically designed control handle 12 month warranty Automatic centering High impact robust body Heavy duty base with strong stabilising suction cups Eight directional control On table or in hand operation Compatible with ZX Spectrum 16k, 48k, 128k, (interface sold separately) Commodore 64, Vic 20, Amstrad, Atari, etc.

DELUXE

A Right Royal Joystick

Cheetah MACH I
MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK

- AUTO FIRE
- METAL SHAFT
- 12 MONTH WARRANTY

ONLY.... £10.95

● **Deluxe, robust construction** ● **Comfortable rugged hand-grip, 8 directional control with automatic centering** ● **Heavy duty base with strong stabilizing suction cups** ● **Highly sensitive light touch MICRO SWITCH fire buttons** ● **Ergonomically designed control handle with indestructable METAL SHAFT** ● **Built in AUTO FIRE function.**

Mach I Joystick compatible with: ● Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K, 48K, 128K (interface sold separately), +2, +3 ● Amstrad Computers ● Commodore 64 and Vic 20 Computers ● Commodore C16 & plus 4 Computers (adaptor sold separately) ● Atari 2600 & Atari 5200 Video Game Systems ● Atari Home Computers etc.

THE TOP PEOPLES CHOICE

125 + The Explosive Joystick

● **Compatible with ZX Spectrum, 16k, 48k, 128k (interface sold separately), +2, +3, Commodore 64, Vic 20, C16, Plus 4 (adaptor sold separately), Amstrad, Atari, etc.**
● **Four extremely sensitive fire buttons**
● **Uniquely styles hand grip**
● **Auto fire switch** ● **12 months warranty**
● **+2 Selector Connector**

ONLY £8.95

DIRECTLY COMPATIBLE with Sinclair +2, +3

All specifications and prices subject to change without notice

Prices include VAT, postage & packing.
Delivery normally 14 days.
Export orders at no extra cost.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Cheetah products available from branches of Argos Dixons Harrods Laskys WHSMITH
High St. Stores and all good computer shops or direct from Cheetah.

Cheetah Marketing

CHEETAH MARKETING LTD
Norbury House, Norbury Road,
Fairwater, Cardiff CF5 3AS.
Telephone: Cardiff (0222) 555525
Telex: 497455 Fax: (0222) 555527

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260 ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= **£299**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to the software (worth £364.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as an lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £364.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST	4Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT	**£1199** INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998	+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1198	+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180VI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support. Including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) **01-309 1111**
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON **01-580 4000**
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... **01-629 1234 ext 3914**
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept CRASH 0589 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

DTP ☐

STORMLORD

HEWSON ■ *RAF CECCO* ■ £8.99/£12.99

Who said fairies don't exist? Don't believe a word of it! Well, actually, they won't exist for much longer, not if the evil, wicked and generally not particularly cuddly Queen has her way. In a fit of quite understandable outrage at the unbearably loveable fairies, she's decided that the only sensible course of action is to kidnap the lot of them. Quite right too.

But having performed this act of utterly justifiable nastiness, the entire land falls into a horrid darkness, the crops fail, the frogs get plague, Skippy fails his 'A' levels, etc, etc. Anyway, the upshot of all this is that you're supposed to free all these disgustingly naff little fairy-warys so as they can go round making the land a happy place to live again. If you fail, darkness will reign for ever, and evil will penetrate the very heart of the land blah blah blah.

On each level, there are a five fairies and by jumping on top of them, Stormlord frees them from the spell of the Queen (sounds a

▲ Shoot the eggs before they land otherwise they hatch some very vicious flies

▲ Stormlord receives the fairies' gratitude on the bonus screen

◀ A fairy patiently waits to be jumped on at the top left of the screen

NICK Raf Cecco has gone and done it again folks! Not content with writing two fabberoony CRASH Smashes, namely *Exolon* and *Cybernoid*, he now makes it a hat trick with *Stormlord*. The game has all the polished graphics and sound that we have come to expect from Mr Cecco. And a simple but enjoyable concept makes it addictive and immensely playable. All the animation is smooth and there's a lot of it to make each level incredibly varied. The sound complements the game well with excellent tunes and sound effects, some of which are quite funny. This is a totally brilliant game, there is so much in it and it is set at just the right difficulty level to give you hours and hours of enjoyment. Get down to that software shop and get it NOW!

91%

▲ Another puzzle for the Stormlord, how to reach the key without being fatally stung

bit dubious, but if that's how Mr Cecco's mind works, then that's fine by me). Dotted around the landscape are lots and lots of interesting thingies which help you progress; things like springboards which fling you millions of miles (sort of) across the sky, and pots of honey which attract bees (and Pooh Bears, but I haven't found any of them in *Stormlord*).

Getting in the way, though, are Venus fly traps (usually stuck underneath a disappearing platform to catch you unawares), little plants which spit death at you, acid rain which kills, and Marks, who spoil the fun by telling you everything you have to do next (however, you might not have this problem at home; we suspect it might be limited to the CRASH office)

A CRASH SMASH

If you complete a level then you go on to a bonus section where the freed fairies waft about over your head. If you blow kisses at them they'll cry and if you collect ten tears then you get an extra life (ahhh).

Stormlord is a cross between an arcade/adventure and a platform game, with shoot-'em-up bits as well – such as when you have to lob swords at a flock (?!) of attacking dragons. Without doubt it's a tough game, so even if you do figure out all the adventure bits, the arcade side of things will still tie you in knots. But the presentation is so good it's unlikely you'll be able to leave the game alone. The graphics are of the highest quality, well animated and beautifully coloured. And what's more they scroll perfectly smoothly making you wonder why anyone ever wrote a flickscreen arcade/adventure. Sound is excellent, with a good title tune and some wonderful in-game effects. *Stormlord* is immensely playable, highly addictive and a great CRASH Smash.

MIKE 90%

MARK The game of the Log finally arrives and it's totally brilliant. The attention to detail is quite exceptional, from the winking fairy on the title screen (no boob jokes please, Phil) to the superb in-game sound effects. The scrolling of the marvellous graphics really is great, and this has to be the prettiest game we've seen in ages. My only complaint is that the game is so hard. The dragons in particular seem unbeatable, although with practice you can get past them without losing a life. This is the sort of game we used to expect from Ultimate, and makes as good use of the Spectrum as can be imagined. Don't miss it!

93%

Raf Cecco does it again, the best looking game for ages and extremely playable too

RATING

PRESENTATION	89%
GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	92%
PLAYABILITY	91%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	91%
OVERALL	91%

VIGILANTE

US GOLD ■ *EMERALD SOFTWARE* ■ £8.99/£12.99

Madonna's been kidnapped and the villains responsible are more violent than Sean Penn and crazier than Iran's mad mullahs. While the pop world panics, music lovers applaud and the police wonder where to being our hero takes the law into his own hands.

The first level of this Irem coin-op conversion has the vigilante strolling down a very quiet and peaceful-looking street. The bovver boys soon arrive though, fully equipped with lead piping lead piping, knives, shuriken stars etc. To avoid getting duffed up, the hero must punch and kick the heck out of the thugs. Although initially unarmed, he can pick up a nunchukka (two pieces of wood joined by a bicycle chain) to really bash the baddies. But watch that energy bar as even the vigilante takes a trip to rigor mortis land if hit too many times. A timer is also in operation – ninety nine seconds are allowed to reach the end of level where a big fatso waits to give him a good pounding.

Beat him and the multiload gives four more levels, including junkyards, bridges, another street scene and finally a construction site. And at the end of it all there's a tearful reunion with Madonna.

I'm a great fan of thump-'em-up games and *Vigilante* is no exception. After playing the brilliant PC Engine version I couldn't wait to see what the Speccy could do. I'm pleased to report that this game has retained most of the original's pleasantly frustrating gameplay. At the start, the time limit is easy to beat, but as you get deeper into the action the sheer number of enemies slows you down. I wasn't too pleased with Ocean's attempt at *Dragon Ninja* (one of my other fave beat-'em-ups), so it's a case of well done US Gold!

MARK 88%

▼ Who needs a dentist when Mr Vigilante is about?

▼ Ninety-five seconds to go and in deep trouble

NICK There may be the odd spoilsport (Mike!) who will say that *Vigilante* looks and plays like *Renegade* and endless other titles. This may be true, but but most of them never proved to be much of a challenge – unlike *Vigilante*! The enemies in each level don't vary too much with the occasional biker trying to run you down and nasty men with sticks beating you up, but there is a different hit man at the end of each level to give you a hard time just when you think you've finished. Colourful backdrops and detailed sprites boost up the graphics rating, and although sound leaves much to be desired, the game holds together well. *Vigilante* is definitely one of the best beat-'em-ups around. **85%**

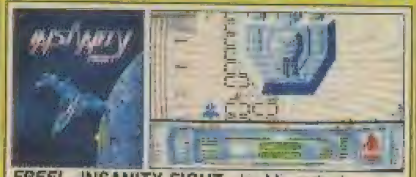
MIKE *Vigilante* has more than a slight similarity to a certain game called *Renegade*! That said, it's fun and addictive. Gameplay is excellent, though the content of a scrolling kick-'em-up game is obviously limited. It's quite difficult to play well; not too hard, but enough of a challenge to make it very addictive. The only real disappointment is the sound – FX aren't exactly overindulgent, and there's no music to speak of. But the graphics are very good – the colour/mono graphics option is useful (it also means I can't moan about the garishness or boringness of the colour!). *Vigilante* is a jolly good biff; value for your dosh if you didn't buy *Renegade*. If you did, then it might not be such a wise investment, but still well worth thinking about. **84%**

Excellent graphics and challenging gameplay make this an addictive beat-'em up.

RATING	
PRESENTATION	82%
GRAPHICS	82%
SOUND	57%
PLAYABILITY	86%
ADDICTIVE QUALITIES	84%
OVERALL	86%

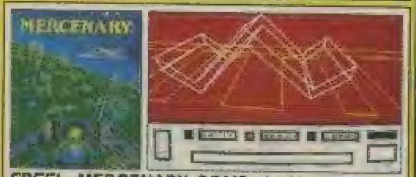
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite

FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£399

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	£649

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details:

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, CRASH0589, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

Kenny Dalglish SOCCER MANAGER

AVAILABLE EASTER 88

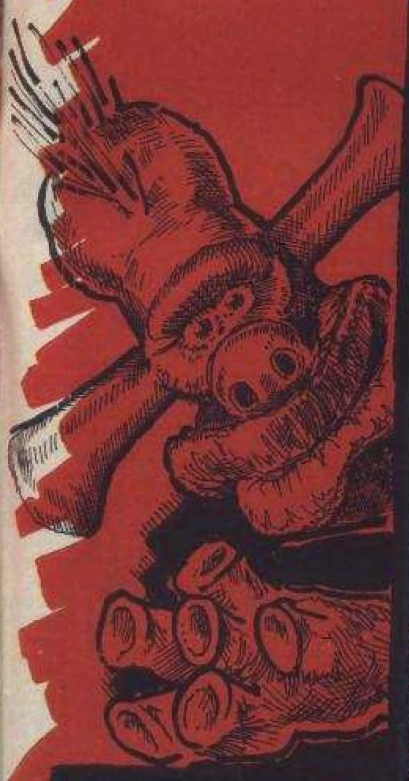
Spectrum
- £8.95 tape **£14.95** disc
Commodore 64 - £9.95 tape £12.95 disc
Amstrad - £9.95 tape
Atari 8 bit - £9.95 tape £12.95 disc

AVAILABLE NOW
Atari ST - £19.95
Amiga - £19.95

Cognito

COGNITO GAMES, 28 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 2AJ Tel: 091 281 4401

PREVIEWS

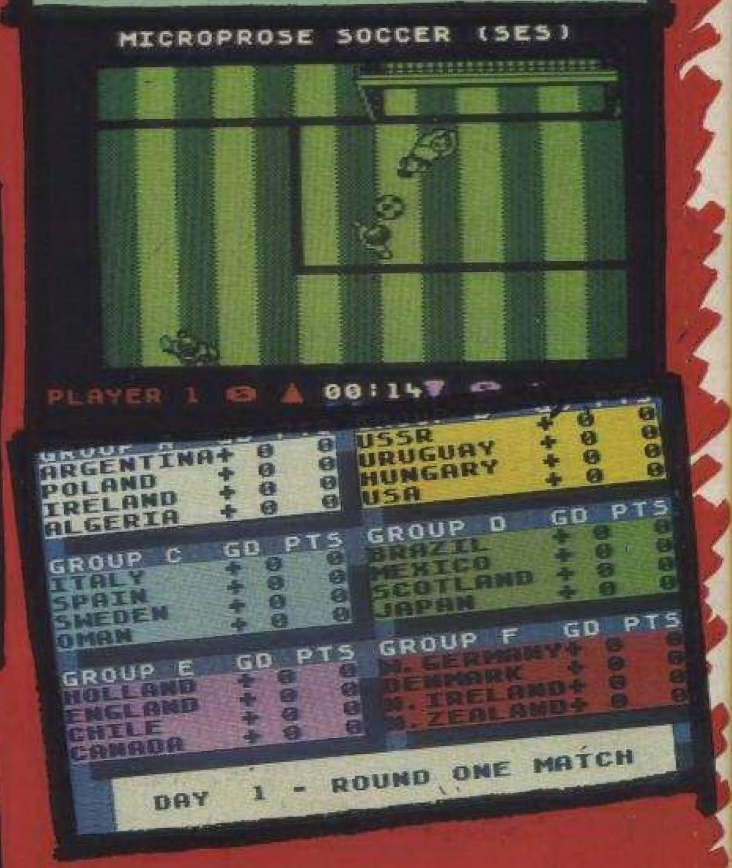


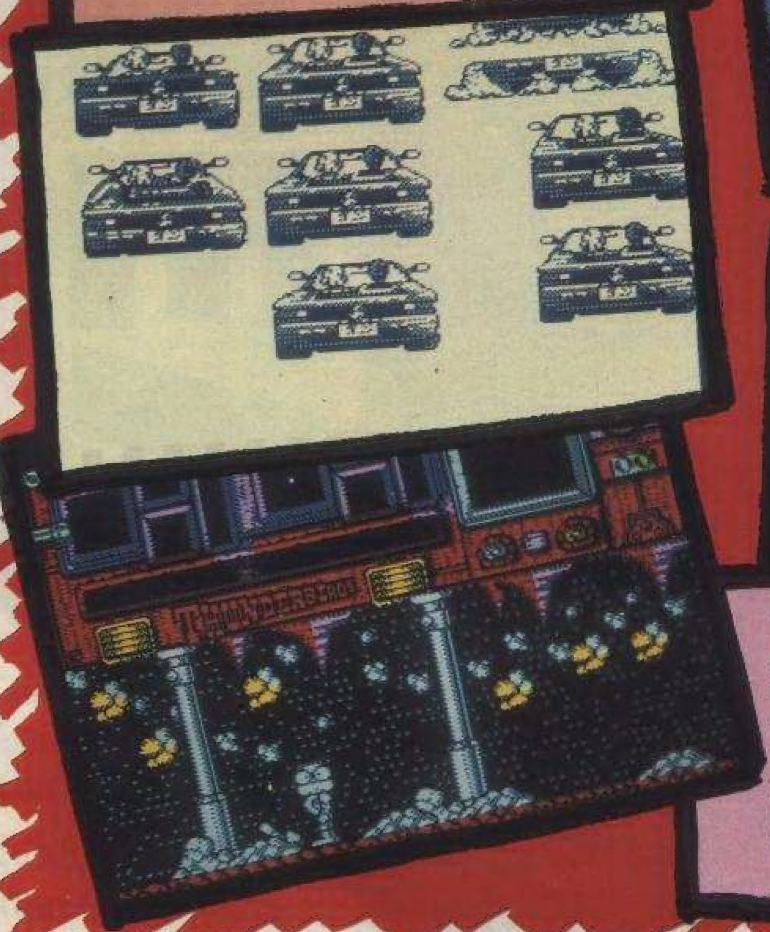
Gilbert the Alien is the green and rather-snotty star of *Get Fresh* and *Gilbert's Fridge*. You knew that, but did you know he's a Drillian? Any fans of The Green and Snotty One will also know he can't keep his slimey mouth shut! His fellow Drillians are sick to the back teeth of his continual boasting and bragging about his Earth-bound experiences – and now he's got *another* contract. So to prevent him returning to Earth, the Drillians have hidden his vital parts (of his spacecraft). He can get them back, however, if he can beat them at their own (arcade) games. He's only 24 hours to do it before the contract is given to another superstar (yeeeeah, Rat fans!). Help him in ***Gilbert – Escape From Drill***, out now from **Again Again** at £9.99/£14.99.

Another of Capcom's hugely-successful coin-op games will soon be getting the **US Gold** treatment (say no more . . .) when ***Forgotten Worlds*** blasts onto your computer screens in May. There ain't much of a storyline but what there is goes like this . . . Emperor Bios, the God of Destruction and Creator of Evil (blimey, I've met this guy before, haven't I?), has put together eight evil minions to kick the crap out of all-and-sundry who oppose the evil etc, etc. . . . One such place was a planet called Dust World. Two super warriors were created on Dust World by the tormented souls of the planet's inhabitants (or something like that, these Japanese translations are a bit iffy). So that's you and a friend blasting the hell out of Bios's minions – easy! Damage to the folding stuff . . . £8.99 cassette and £12.99 disk.

Again, **US Gold** screech out of the Holford Way car park to bring you another racey automobile game, the follow-up to *Out Run*. Entitled *Out Run Europa* you, as the intrepid racer with the red Ferrari (lucky sod), and the beautiful blonde in the passenger seat (very lucky sod) race through the major capitals of the world, intent on winning the race. Since this isn't an arcade conversion, US Gold have been free to make the gameplay a bit more involved with varying weather conditions and lots of other special feature. Fortunately, *Out Run Europa* (programmed by Probe Software) won't cost as much as a brand new motor (John). Released in June it will set you back £8.99 cassette and £12.99 disk. And as US Gold are so proud of the game's sprites, they threatened to hold Tiddles the office cat hostage if we don't show them. So here's a classic animation sequence, and why not?

'Ere they come, there they go, where've they gone? . . . Hang about this new footy game is from the masters of the flight simulation. Yep, **MicroProse** are set to release ***MicroProse Soccer*** (title gives it away, doesn't it . . .) any day now. It follows the usual trend of such games with eleven players on each team booting a leather ball around a nicely-mown pitch (enter Phil King explanation here . . .). Will the F-14s be able to resist an appearance? Has 'Wild Bill' Stealey finally hung up his flying helmet and donned a pair of football boots? All will be revealed.

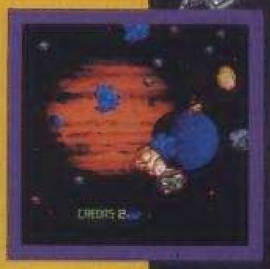




Thankfully, we're assured that ***Thunderbirds*** from **Grandslam**, isn't even half as irritating as Fuzzbox's Top Ten record, based on the Sixties characters. There are disasters to avert and these are just the guys to do it. Jeff Tracey and his team of International Rescuers are back for their second outing on the Spectrum (remember Firebird's puzzle game?) in April. The puppets-on-strings are available in pixelated form for £8.95/£12.95. We guarantee you won't be able to see the wires.

FULL WARNING STATUS: CONDITION RED

BLASTEROIDS



AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS

THRUSTER • LAUNCH!
WARRIOR • LAUNCH!
SPEEDER • LAUNCH!

STRAIGHT FROM THE ARCADES COMES *BLASTEROIDS*.

TENGEN'S CLASSIC MIX OF ONE OR TWO PLAYER ACTION. WITH FULL POWER-UPS, RIP-STARS, SHIELDS, DOUBLE-UP AND MORE. THIS IS *THE* COIN-OP CONVERSION OF 1989.

AND BEWARE – MUKOR AWAITS!

COMING SOON FOR COMMODORE AMIGA £24.99; ATARI ST £19.99; C64 SPECTRUM, CPC AND MSX DISK £14.99, CASSETTE £9.99.

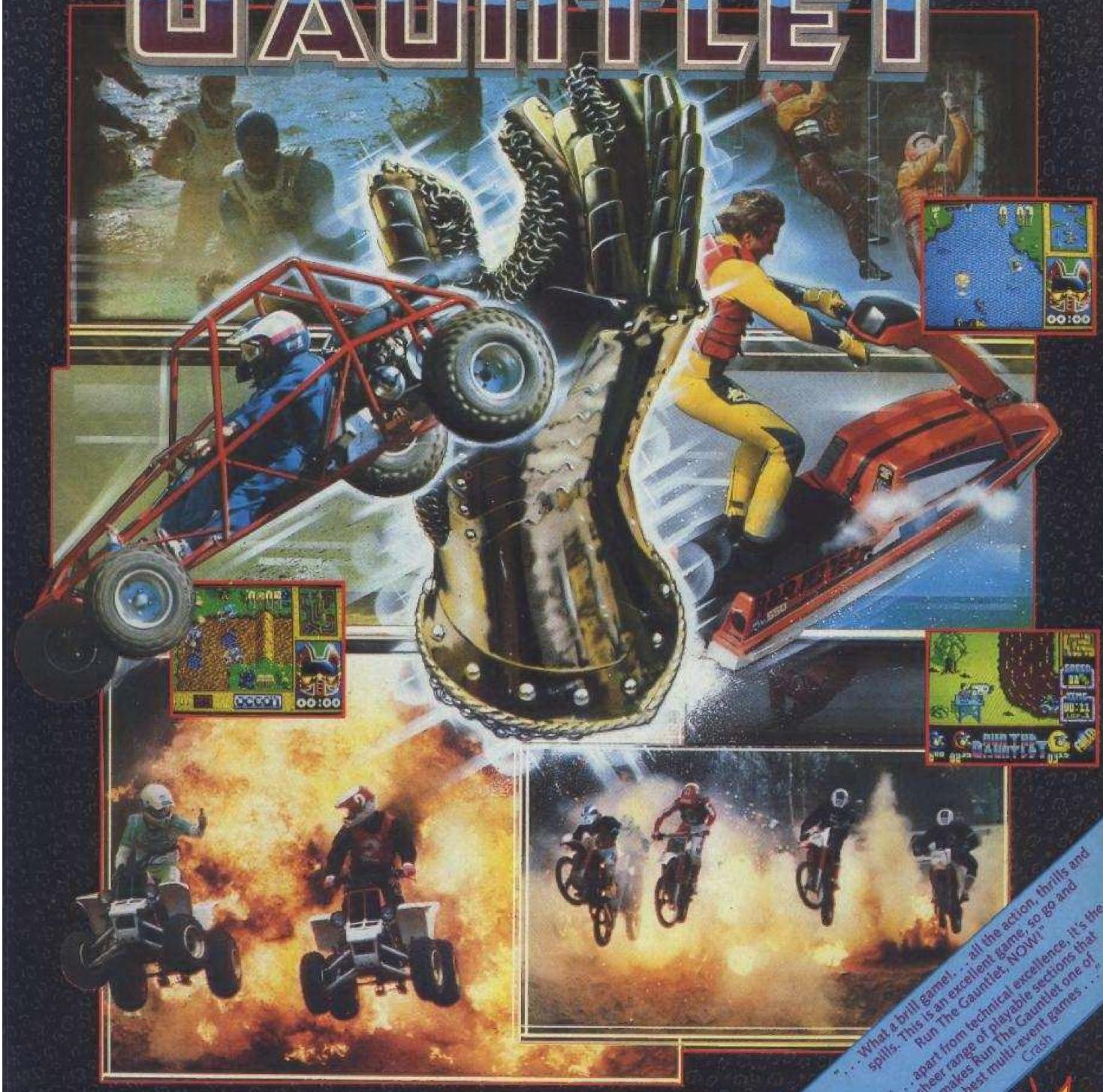
image works

© 1987 TENGEN. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. © 1989 MIRRORSOFT LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

HEADWAY HOUSE, 66-73 SHOE LANE, LONDON EC4P 4AB. TEL: 01-377 4645.

Sort out the MEN from the BOYS!

RUN THE GAUNTLET



"...What a brill game!... all the action, thrills and spills. This is an excellent game, so go and Run The Gauntlet, NOW!"

"...apart from technical excellence, it's the sheer range of playable sections that makes Run The Gauntlet one of the best multi-event games..."
Crash

JETSKIS
HOVERS
SPEEDBOATS
METEORS
BUGGYS
Motorbikes
SUPERCATS
QUADS
THE HILL

9 EXPLOSIVE EVENTS

SPECTRUM	COMMODORE	AMSTRAD	ATARIST	AMIGA
8.99	9.99	9.99	19.99	24.99

Also available on DISK.

ocean

6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650